

Quarterly Statistical Digest

February 2012
Volume 21, No. 1

The Statistical Digest is a quarterly publication of the Central Bank of The Bahamas, prepared by the Research Department for issue in February, May, August and November. The first issue, Volume I, No. 3 (August, 1992), replaced the former Quarterly Review which was last published for March 1992. All correspondence pertaining to the Digest should be addressed to:

The Manager
Research Department
The Central Bank of The Bahamas
P. O .Box N-4868
Nassau, Bahamas

email address: research@centralbankbahamas.com
website address: www.centralbankbahams.com

GENERAL NOTES

The following symbols and conventions are used:

- | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------|
| 1. | n.a. | Not Available |
| 2. | p | Provisional Data |
| 3. | -- | Nil |
| 4. | B\$ | Bahamian Dollars |
| 5. | F/C | Foreign Currency |
| 6. | * | See notes to tables |
| 7. | YTD | Year to date |
| 8. | . . . | Not Specified |
| 9. | R | Revised Data |

Users should note that:

- a. Data in tables are subject to periodic revisions as more updated information becomes available.
- b. Due to rounding, the sum of separate items may differ from the totals shown.

Acknowledgement

The Central Bank of The Bahamas wishes to express its appreciation for the assistance received from the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of Tourism, Commercial Banks, Other Local Financial Institutions, the Public Corporations, the Department of Statistics, and other government and private sector agencies in the compilation of the data.

CONTENTS

Page No.

GENERAL NOTES

SECTION 1 MONETARY AUTHORITY

Table	1.1	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets	1
	1.2	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities	2
	1.3	Factors Affecting External Reserves	3
	1.4	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation	4
	1.5	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation	5

SECTION 2 BANKING SYSTEM

Table	2.1	Financial Survey	6
	2.2	Monetary Survey	7
	2.3	Money Supply	8
	2.4	Factors Affecting Money Supply	9
	2.5	Summary of Domestic Assets of the Banking System	10
	2.6	Summary of Domestic Liabilities of the Banking System	11
	2.7	Summary of Foreign Assets of the Banking System	12
	2.8	Summary of Foreign Liabilities of the Banking System	13
	2.9	Banking System: Total Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)	14
	2.10	Banking System: Total Deposits by Depositors (Bahamian Dollars)	15
	2.11	Banking System: Demand Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	16
	2.12	Banking System: Savings Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	17
	2.13	Banking System: Fixed Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	18
	2.14	Banking System: Fixed Deposits by Maturity	19
	2.15	Banking System: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity	20
	2.16	Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies)	21
	2.17	Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (Bahamian Dollars)	23
	2.18	Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (Foreign Currency)	25
	2.19	Summary of Bank Consumer Credit	27
	2.20	Banking System: Consumer Credit - Debt Outstanding	28
	2.21	Banking System: Consumer Credit – Repayments	29
	2.22	Banking System: Consumer Credit – New Credit	30
	2.23	Summary of Liquidity in the Banking System	31
	2.24	Profit and Loss Accounts of Banks in The Bahamas	32
	2.25	Banking System: Foreign Exchange Transactions	33
	2.26	Banking System: Clearing	34
	2.27	Real Time Gross Settlement Transactions	35
	2.28	Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas	36
CHART	2.1	Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas	37

SECTION 3 OTHER FINANCIAL SECTOR STATISTICS

Table	3.1	Bahamas Development Bank: Assets	38
	3.2	Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities	39
	3.3	Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit	40
	3.4	Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities	41

SECTION 4 INTEREST RATE DEVELOPMENTS

Table	4.1	Selected Interest Rates	42
	4.2	Loan Rates of the Banking System	43

	4.3	Deposit Rates of the Banking System	44
	4.4	Comparative Treasury Bills and Bank Rates	45
SECTION	5	PUBLIC FINANCE	
Table	5.1	Central Government: Operations and Financing	46
	5.2	Central Government: Summary of Revenue	48
	5.3	Central Government: Expenditure by Economic Classification	50
	5.4	Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Total)	52
	5.5	Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Current)	54
	5.6	Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Capital)	56
SECTION	6	PUBLIC DEBT	
Table	6.1	Central Government: National Debt	58
	6.2	Central Government: Treasury Bills	60
	6.3	Central Government: Long-term Securities	61
	6.4	Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity	62
	6.5	Public Corporations: Debt Operations	63
	6.6	Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations	65
SECTION	7	INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND PAYMENTS	
Table	7.1	Balance of Payments	67
	7.2	External Trade	69
	7.3	Exports by Commodity Group	70
	7.4	Imports by Commodity Group	71
	7.5	Non-oil Exports by Country and Region	72
	7.6	Non-oil Imports by Country and Region	73
	7.7	Composition of Domestic Exports	74
	7.8	Domestic Exports of Oil	75
	7.9	Volume of Oil Imports for Local Consumption	76
	7.10	Value of Oil Imports for Local Consumption	77
SECTION	8	GENERAL STATISTICS	
Table	8.1	Retail Price Index: Average for the Period	78
	8.2	Retail Price Index: End of Period	79
	8.3	Comparative Retail Price Index	80
	8.4	Tourism: Selected Statistics	81
	8.5	Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure	82
	8.6	Construction: Permits Issued-Number	83
	8.7	Construction: Permits Issued-Value	84
	8.8	Construction: Starts-Number	85
	8.9	Construction: Starts-Value	86
	8.10	Construction: Completions-Number	87
	8.11	Construction: Completions-Value	88
	8.12	Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value	89
	8.13	Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value	90
	8.14	Residential Mortgages: Distribution by Institutions (%)	91
	8.15	Commercial Mortgages: Distribution by Institutions (%)	92
	8.16	Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators	93
	8.17	Generation and Sale of Electricity	94
	8.18	Selected Economic Indicators	95
		Notes to Tables	97

Table 1.1 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets

Period Ended	EXTERNAL RESERVES						CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT				Other Advances	Other Assets	Total Assets
	Balance with Bankers	Foreign Securities	IMF Reserve Tranche	SDR Holdings	Total External Reserves	Treasury Bills	Long-Term Securities	Advances	Advances				
										(B\$'000)			
2002	126,321	238,261	8,482	104	373,168	72,027	38,636	71,787	7,619	23,448	586,685		
2003	183,720	291,305	9,282	17	484,324	--	43,781	71,019	7,247	22,761	629,132		
2004	311,069	347,001	9,723	30	667,823	--	78,516	71,019	8,563	25,422	851,343		
2005	145,399	424,440	8,948	9	578,796	--	72,695	76,988	8,343	26,999	763,821		
2006	90,607	399,724	9,418	13	499,762	52,401	77,595	63,038	8,751	24,991	726,538		
2007	59,541	384,710	9,893	90	454,235	144,098	134,282	73,413	8,185	28,393	842,606		
2008	205,829	347,389	9,643	67	562,928	6,353	126,275	72,431	11,997	31,239	811,223		
2009	270,929	356,182	9,814	179,010	815,935	--	105,802	97,906	11,794	35,004	1,066,441		
2010	175,210	499,675	9,641	175,914	860,440	--	162,288	111,988	11,023	38,971	1,184,710		
2011	115,054	584,965	9,611	175,219	884,849	26,184	164,006	110,588	10,647	38,611	1,234,884		
2009													
QTR. I	268,450	345,947	9,360	31	623,788	28,713	120,726	71,988	11,833	27,925	884,973		
QTR. II	354,201	406,468	9,718	13	770,400	--	116,553	96,988	11,639	26,597	1,022,177		
QTR. III	177,459	386,631	9,919	180,925	754,934	52,174	120,121	96,988	11,578	27,433	1,063,228		
QTR. IV	270,929	356,182	9,814	179,010	815,935	--	105,802	97,906	11,794	35,004	1,066,441		
2010													
QTR. I	270,510	365,596	9,505	173,363	818,974	--	92,718	96,988	11,401	38,652	1,058,733		
QTR. II	317,736	366,226	9,258	168,863	862,083	7,255	96,172	96,988	11,404	38,608	1,112,510		
QTR. III	157,252	420,745	9,742	177,668	765,407	22,177	125,154	111,988	11,218	38,580	1,074,524		
QTR. IV	175,210	499,675	9,641	175,914	860,440	--	162,288	111,988	11,023	38,971	1,184,710		
2011													
Jan.	265,367	500,774	9,778	178,313	954,232	--	159,841	111,988	11,023	38,696	1,275,780		
Feb.	286,902	497,477	9,848	179,569	973,796	--	150,593	111,988	11,023	39,188	1,286,588		
Mar.	265,668	518,510	9,926	180,991	975,095	--	149,682	111,988	11,033	38,690	1,286,488		
Apr.	389,825	555,742	10,148	185,038	1,140,753	--	148,896	63,988	11,033	38,761	1,403,430		
May	362,573	583,472	10,021	182,733	1,138,799	--	148,780	63,988	11,033	38,341	1,400,941		
Jun.	298,484	584,866	10,019	182,697	1,076,066	--	148,178	73,988	11,033	38,036	1,347,300		
Jul.	301,159	585,915	10,010	182,513	1,079,597	29,825	148,078	111,988	10,840	37,883	1,418,212		
Aug.	256,634	583,086	10,075	183,675	1,033,471	19,859	161,171	90,588	10,842	38,105	1,354,035		
Sep.	183,241	584,366	9,776	178,227	955,611	19,859	160,937	110,588	10,842	39,160	1,296,996		
Oct.	131,721	584,804	9,928	180,998	907,451	19,859	160,890	110,588	10,847	39,248	1,248,882		
Nov.	88,492	583,585	9,713	177,078	858,869	14,191	164,128	110,588	10,647	38,874	1,197,296		
Dec.	115,054	584,965	9,611	175,219	884,849	26,184	164,006	110,588	10,647	38,611	1,234,884		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 1.2 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities

Period Ended	Notes and Coins in Circulation	DEMAND LIABILITIES				General Reserves	Paid up Capital	Surplus Provision and Other Reserves	S. D. R. Allocation	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities
		Bankers		Government	Others						
		Bankers	Government	Others	Others						
2002	221,268	230,212	9,410	10,686	71,198	3,000	23,924	13,908	3,079	586,685	
2003	239,908	244,499	6,300	22,641	77,664	3,000	15,510	15,201	4,409	629,132	
2004	255,280	383,675	7,625	88,450	78,841	3,000	15,271	15,887	3,314	851,343	
2005	301,185	286,230	27,661	26,914	86,695	3,000	14,663	14,621	2,852	763,821	
2006	318,438	251,097	8,089	18,900	86,695	3,000	21,344	15,390	3,585	726,538	
2007	333,946	339,097	15,559	10,910	109,236	3,000	10,322	16,261	4,275	842,606	
2008	323,562	321,379	4,126	10,750	106,528	3,000	23,510	15,781	2,587	811,223	
2009	319,828	374,673	20,665	16,149	109,845	3,000	24,666	195,113	2,502	1,066,441	
2010	307,851	517,825	14,456	15,722	110,472	3,000	19,212	191,601	4,571	1,184,710	
2011	323,951	557,367	11,596	7,414	110,472	3,000	25,678	191,008	4,398	1,234,884	
2009											
QTR. I	275,320	421,724	26,113	16,582	105,479	3,000	19,145	15,295	2,315	884,973	
QTR. II	280,120	548,639	28,906	17,426	99,361	3,000	26,805	15,879	2,041	1,022,177	
QTR. III	271,656	427,725	23,358	10,451	99,361	3,000	28,369	197,117	2,191	1,063,228	
QTR. IV	319,828	374,673	20,665	16,149	109,845	3,000	24,666	195,113	2,502	1,066,441	
2010											
QTR. I	273,260	434,013	10,380	12,888	109,845	3,000	24,565	188,889	1,893	1,058,733	
QTR. II	275,932	482,851	14,155	14,182	109,845	3,000	24,819	183,994	3,732	1,112,510	
QTR. III	272,680	443,486	15,234	13,703	109,845	3,000	19,217	193,611	3,748	1,074,524	
QTR. IV	307,851	517,825	14,456	15,722	110,472	3,000	19,212	191,601	4,571	1,184,710	
2011											
Jan.	269,405	643,340	11,719	19,419	110,472	3,000	19,538	194,326	4,561	1,275,780	
Feb.	269,881	659,174	15,087	8,714	110,472	3,000	19,845	195,708	4,707	1,286,588	
Mar.	278,922	647,429	17,044	7,724	110,472	3,000	20,153	197,258	4,486	1,286,488	
Apr.	286,286	664,130	99,115	13,544	110,472	3,000	20,372	201,669	4,842	1,403,430	
May	277,601	744,006	15,738	25,625	110,472	3,000	20,924	199,157	4,417	1,400,941	
Jun.	279,955	709,087	8,385	9,700	110,472	3,000	21,448	199,117	6,136	1,347,300	
Jul.	283,452	774,215	9,532	11,937	110,472	3,000	21,822	198,937	4,844	1,418,212	
Aug.	289,873	686,857	12,812	22,876	110,472	3,000	22,346	200,226	5,572	1,354,035	
Sep.	282,015	659,449	8,627	10,637	110,472	3,000	23,134	194,287	5,375	1,296,996	
Oct.	282,487	595,468	14,434	17,109	110,472	3,000	23,569	197,307	5,036	1,248,882	
Nov.	303,019	532,852	12,007	13,163	110,472	3,000	25,310	193,034	4,438	1,197,296	
Dec.	323,951	557,367	11,596	7,414	110,472	3,000	25,678	191,008	4,398	1,234,884	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 1.3 Factors Affecting External Reserves

Period	FOREIGN CURRENCY SALES TO:				FOREIGN CURRENCY PURCHASES FROM:				Changes in Reserve Tranche (=decrease)	Changes in S.D.R. Holdings (=decrease)	Other Income or (Loss)	Increase/ (Decrease) During Period	Reserves at End of Period	
	Commercial Banks		Government	Other Customers	Commercial Banks		Government	Other Customers						
	Reserves at Beginning of Period	Commercial Banks	Government	Other Customers	Total Sales	Commercial Banks	Government	Other Customers						Total Purchases
2002	312,399	254,465	163,372	132,182	550,019	317,489	244,766	25,053	587,308	641	(8)	22,847	60,769	373,168
2003	373,168	369,958	246,806	170,325	787,089	557,230	311,216	15,779	884,225	800	(87)	13,307	111,156	484,324
2004	484,324	340,996	120,115	181,002	642,113	653,569	131,069	13,971	798,609	441	13	26,549	183,499	667,823
2005	667,823	454,029	134,888	256,036	844,953	475,185	178,724	35,057	688,966	(775)	(21)	67,756	(89,027)	578,796
2006	578,796	319,364	152,974	282,672	755,010	368,276	220,773	68,723	657,772	470	4	17,730	(79,034)	499,762
2007	499,762	283,612	189,815	306,637	780,064	472,878	219,508	18,717	711,103	436	77	22,921	(45,527)	454,235
2008	454,235	243,677	203,379	481,342	928,398	439,422	444,064	133,665	1,017,151	(250)	(23)	20,213	108,693	562,928
2009	562,928	276,020	448,226	286,931	1,011,177	315,126	733,201	19,957	1,068,284	171	178,943	16,786	253,007	815,935
2010	815,935	352,353	212,710	342,288	907,351	589,676	329,239	9,142	928,057	(173)	(3,096)	27,068	44,505	860,440
2011	860,440	356,271	298,796	421,367	1,076,434	446,383	631,270	7,991	1,085,644	(30)	(695)	15,924	24,409	884,849
2009														
QTR. I	562,928	21,300	37,532	82,201	141,033	109,750	74,672	13,692	198,114	(283)	(36)	4,098	60,860	623,788
QTR. II	623,788	30,048	58,530	56,085	144,663	90,433	195,906	1,128	287,467	358	(18)	3,468	146,612	770,400
QTR. III	770,400	169,644	70,052	63,297	302,993	51,871	48,477	2,486	102,834	201	180,912	3,580	(15,466)	754,934
QTR. IV	754,934	55,028	282,112	85,348	422,488	63,072	414,146	2,651	479,869	(105)	(1,915)	5,640	61,001	815,935
2010														
QTR. I	815,935	60,632	29,846	89,370	179,848	110,029	65,300	4,730	180,059	(309)	(5,647)	8,784	3,039	818,974
QTR. II	818,974	59,626	73,054	77,437	210,117	187,357	58,800	1,683	247,840	(247)	(4,500)	10,133	43,109	862,083
QTR. III	862,083	150,581	46,386	82,327	279,294	42,527	127,079	523	170,129	484	8,805	3,200	(96,676)	765,407
QTR. IV	765,407	81,514	63,424	93,154	238,092	249,763	78,060	2,206	330,029	(101)	(1,754)	4,951	95,033	860,440
2011														
Jan.	860,440	25,900	14,997	26,244	67,141	72,001	84,845	471	157,317	137	2,399	1,080	93,792	954,232
Feb.	954,232	9,500	14,785	34,180	58,465	42,162	33,024	360	75,546	70	1,256	1,157	19,564	973,796
Mar.	973,796	22,405	20,743	29,654	72,802	41,712	29,484	254	71,450	78	1,422	1,151	1,299	975,095
Apr.	975,095	17,821	88,929	29,838	136,588	65,141	231,143	334	296,618	222	4,047	1,359	165,658	1,140,753
May	1,140,753	28,770	22,411	25,490	76,671	55,431	20,037	230	75,698	(127)	(2,305)	1,451	(1,954)	1,138,799
Jun.	1,138,799	65,706	15,828	44,491	126,025	41,689	20,259	1	61,949	(2)	(36)	1,381	(62,733)	1,076,066
Jul.	1,076,066	6,375	17,799	34,604	58,778	39,109	20,865	1,155	61,129	(9)	(184)	1,373	3,531	1,079,597
Aug.	1,079,597	24,400	13,725	40,074	78,199	10,677	17,988	758	29,423	65	1,162	1,423	(46,126)	1,033,471
Sep.	1,033,471	50,131	15,262	38,814	104,207	13,188	15,833	1,694	30,715	(299)	(5,448)	1,379	(77,860)	955,611
Oct.	955,611	40,310	35,816	39,493	115,619	8,995	53,054	1,077	63,126	152	2,771	1,410	(48,160)	907,451
Nov.	907,451	34,323	26,609	49,868	110,800	14,902	49,312	752	64,966	(215)	(3,920)	1,387	(48,582)	858,869
Dec.	858,869	30,630	11,892	28,617	71,139	41,376	55,426	905	97,707	(102)	(1,859)	1,373	25,980	884,849

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 1.4 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation

Period Ended	(B\$'000)										Sterling Notes	Total Value
	\$0.50	\$1.00	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$100.00		
2002	570	15,581	1,573	7,310	10,601	29,997	55,180	87,666	83	208,561		
2003	586	15,510	1,601	7,476	11,561	33,075	62,651	94,166	83	226,709		
2004	603	16,030	1,655	7,975	12,003	35,227	65,540	102,125	83	241,241		
2005	615	16,796	1,666	8,313	13,560	40,637	83,939	120,683	83	286,292		
2006	617	17,475	1,706	8,505	14,152	44,200	88,829	126,807	83	302,374		
2007	626	18,212	1,728	8,894	14,635	46,613	90,520	135,836	83	317,147		
2008	628	18,723	1,744	8,734	13,778	46,568	86,050	129,654	83	305,962		
2009	631	19,324	1,799	9,399	13,613	46,403	85,682	125,063	83	301,997		
2010	636	19,635	1,826	9,453	13,395	46,139	81,998	116,602	83	289,767		
2011	642	20,023	1,862	9,720	14,593	49,018	86,798	122,806	83	305,545		
2009												
QTR. I	630	18,403	1,756	8,429	12,023	38,431	69,556	108,352	83	257,663		
QTR. II	631	18,638	1,766	8,597	12,397	38,164	70,400	111,721	83	262,397		
QTR. III	631	18,713	1,791	8,586	12,341	38,175	67,990	105,566	83	253,876		
QTR. IV	631	19,324	1,799	9,399	13,613	46,403	85,682	125,063	83	301,997		
2010												
QTR. I	631	18,882	1,804	8,741	12,388	39,600	69,476	103,782	83	255,387		
QTR. II	634	19,061	1,821	8,789	12,620	39,589	71,953	103,429	83	257,979		
QTR. III	635	19,156	1,826	8,880	12,803	40,339	68,080	102,862	83	254,664		
QTR. IV	636	19,635	1,826	9,453	13,395	46,139	81,998	116,602	83	289,767		
2011												
Jan.	636	19,332	1,827	8,915	12,381	40,482	69,017	98,624	83	251,297		
Feb.	637	19,469	1,834	9,022	12,724	39,823	68,646	99,512	83	251,750		
Mar.	642	19,617	1,848	9,137	12,902	41,969	70,880	103,663	83	260,741		
Apr.	643	19,445	1,861	9,138	12,824	43,314	75,592	105,179	83	268,079		
May	643	19,554	1,861	9,007	12,711	40,778	72,077	102,665	83	259,379		
Jun.	642	19,615	1,861	9,090	12,965	41,422	72,578	103,454	83	261,710		
Jul.	641	19,601	1,862	8,992	12,850	42,505	72,650	106,004	83	265,187		
Aug.	641	19,670	1,862	9,074	12,985	43,928	76,235	107,103	83	271,581		
Sep.	642	19,561	1,876	9,117	12,789	41,655	73,188	104,785	83	263,697		
Oct.	642	19,552	1,876	9,184	12,913	42,496	72,570	104,836	83	264,152		
Nov.	642	19,792	1,862	9,527	13,677	46,075	81,044	111,953	83	284,655		
Dec.	642	20,023	1,862	9,720	14,593	49,018	86,798	122,806	83	305,545		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 1.5 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation

Period Ended	01c	05c	10c	15c	25c	50c	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$5.00	\$10.00	Gold Coins		Total Value
											\$10.00	\$20.00	
											(B\$'000)		
2002	2,505	1,382	3,183	313	4,604	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	12,707
2003	2,682	1,455	3,315	317	4,710	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	13,199
2004	2,882	1,563	3,568	336	4,970	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	14,039
2005	3,095	1,652	3,784	337	5,305	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	14,893
2006	3,321	1,761	4,027	339	5,896	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	16,064
2007	3,553	1,867	4,290	343	6,026	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	16,799
2008	3,765	1,942	4,473	352	6,348	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,600
2009	3,978	1,945	4,478	356	6,354	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,831
2010	4,197	1,949	4,485	363	6,371	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,085
2011	4,436	1,955	4,539	371	6,385	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,406
2009													
QTR. I	3,815	1,943	4,476	353	6,350	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,657
QTR. II	3,876	1,944	4,477	354	6,352	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,723
QTR. III	3,929	1,945	4,478	355	6,353	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,780
QTR. IV	3,978	1,945	4,478	356	6,354	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,831
2010													
QTR. I	4,015	1,946	4,479	356	6,357	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,873
QTR. II	4,076	1,948	4,482	362	6,365	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	17,953
QTR. III	4,136	1,949	4,483	362	6,366	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,016
QTR. IV	4,197	1,949	4,485	363	6,371	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,085
2011													
Jan.	4,221	1,948	4,485	363	6,371	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,108
Feb.	4,238	1,949	4,490	363	6,371	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,131
Mar.	4,262	1,952	4,499	366	6,382	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,181
Apr.	4,284	1,952	4,499	369	6,382	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,206
May	4,299	1,952	4,499	370	6,382	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,222
Jun.	4,321	1,952	4,500	370	6,383	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,246
Jul.	4,341	1,952	4,500	370	6,383	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,265
Aug.	4,358	1,952	4,510	370	6,383	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,292
Sep.	4,372	1,953	4,520	370	6,384	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,319
Oct.	4,387	1,953	4,520	371	6,384	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,335
Nov.	4,408	1,955	4,525	371	6,385	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,364
Dec.	4,436	1,955	4,539	371	6,385	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,406

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.1 Financial Survey

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT				MONEY SUPPLY (M1)				QUASI MONEY				OTHER ITEMS (NET)	
		To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector	T O T A L	Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS		Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits	T O T A L			
							Domestic Banks (Adj.)	Central Bank					T O T A L		
2002	(357.3)	651.4	4,069.6	219.4	4,940.4	154.8	652.8	10.1	817.7	630.7	2,296.2	91.6	3,018.5	(746.9)	
2003	(143.8)	506.5	4,094.6	372.9	4,974.0	160.1	725.6	21.7	907.4	678.8	2,315.9	101.2	3,095.9	(826.9)	
2004	104.3	547.1	4,339.4	340.7	5,227.2	176.6	870.1	87.7	1,134.4	779.9	2,410.3	96.9	3,287.1	(910.0)	
2005	(32.3)	642.5	4,953.7	303.3	5,899.5	195.3	1,026.2	26.1	1,247.6	881.8	2,556.6	144.2	3,582.6	(1,037.0)	
2006	(254.5)	677.0	5,668.7	397.2	6,742.9	202.1	1,030.7	18.3	1,251.1	953.3	2,781.5	159.1	3,894.0	(1,343.3)	
2007	(213.8)	866.8	6,218.4	349.1	7,434.3	223.7	1,066.1	10.4	1,300.3	992.1	3,144.8	200.1	4,337.0	(1,583.3)	
2008	(140.9)	924.0	6,536.8	448.3	7,909.1	205.8	1,058.3	10.4	1,274.5	1,020.4	3,427.7	201.4	4,649.5	(1,844.2)	
2009	134.0	1,023.9	6,595.9	419.9	8,039.7	207.8	1,059.9	15.9	1,283.6	995.4	3,521.4	231.9	4,748.7	(2,141.4)	
2010	152.1	1,413.5	6,572.7	461.8	8,448.1	194.5	1,125.2	15.4	1,335.2	1,015.8	3,615.4	224.7	4,855.9	(2,409.1)	
2011	280.8	1,439.2	6,647.5	450.2	8,536.9	196.9	1,230.8	7.1	1,434.8	1,063.7	3,605.9	206.0	4,875.6	(2,507.3)	
2009															
QTR. I	(42.0)	1,042.9	6,483.8	407.1	7,933.8	197.0	1,123.0	16.3	1,336.3	1,031.4	3,451.8	209.1	4,692.3	(1,863.2)	
QTR. II	(58.1)	1,041.8	6,516.8	405.6	7,964.2	194.3	1,073.7	17.2	1,285.2	1,040.5	3,480.5	213.7	4,734.7	(1,886.2)	
QTR. III	(41.9)	1,205.2	6,557.7	411.5	8,174.4	184.2	1,083.4	10.2	1,277.8	1,007.1	3,506.7	244.6	4,758.4	(2,096.3)	
QTR. IV	134.0	1,023.9	6,595.9	419.9	8,039.7	207.8	1,059.9	15.9	1,283.6	995.4	3,521.4	231.9	4,748.7	(2,141.4)	
2010															
QTR. I	178.8	1,131.3	6,548.7	438.4	8,118.4	186.9	1,075.3	12.6	1,274.8	1,004.6	3,610.6	237.4	4,852.6	(2,169.8)	
QTR. II	250.0	1,257.1	6,526.4	439.6	8,223.1	186.7	1,174.1	13.9	1,374.7	1,012.4	3,641.5	228.7	4,882.6	(2,215.8)	
QTR. III	(28.0)	1,346.2	6,575.5	522.8	8,444.5	188.7	1,163.7	13.4	1,365.8	1,006.0	3,653.5	208.6	4,868.1	(2,182.6)	
QTR. IV	152.1	1,413.5	6,572.7	461.8	8,448.1	194.5	1,125.2	15.4	1,335.2	1,015.8	3,615.4	224.7	4,855.9	(2,409.1)	
2011															
Jan.	265.8	1,377.5	6,590.0	461.4	8,428.9	193.4	1,126.5	19.1	1,339.0	1,017.1	3,630.4	226.0	4,873.5	(2,482.2)	
Feb.	279.9	1,351.8	6,490.2	453.5	8,295.5	196.2	1,125.7	8.4	1,330.3	1,027.1	3,641.9	210.2	4,879.2	(2,365.9)	
Mar.	312.0	1,366.8	6,485.1	450.2	8,302.1	194.3	1,138.2	7.5	1,340.0	1,039.9	3,647.3	200.8	4,888.0	(2,386.0)	
Apr.	603.3	1,175.6	6,515.1	445.9	8,136.6	202.8	1,200.5	13.3	1,416.6	1,044.5	3,640.4	230.1	4,915.0	(2,408.3)	
May	617.3	1,196.5	6,508.2	441.0	8,145.7	195.4	1,214.9	25.3	1,435.6	1,027.6	3,657.9	216.6	4,902.0	(2,425.4)	
Jun.	571.5	1,259.2	6,502.9	451.1	8,213.2	194.1	1,222.2	9.4	1,425.7	1,039.9	3,663.3	222.4	4,925.6	(2,433.4)	
Jul.	562.6	1,328.9	6,497.9	445.5	8,272.3	205.3	1,215.4	11.7	1,432.3	1,052.3	3,669.4	227.5	4,949.2	(2,453.4)	
Aug.	511.2	1,360.2	6,508.0	447.1	8,315.3	196.5	1,241.8	22.6	1,460.9	1,037.3	3,648.5	217.9	4,903.7	(2,462.0)	
Sep. ^R	382.1	1,401.4	6,599.5	414.3	8,415.2	202.1	1,211.4	10.4	1,423.9	1,037.5	3,676.3	214.3	4,928.1	(2,445.3)	
Oct.	366.7	1,446.8	6,613.7	401.4	8,462.0	194.9	1,224.2	16.8	1,436.0	1,036.4	3,643.1	238.9	4,918.4	(2,474.4)	
Nov.	310.1	1,445.6	6,640.2	401.1	8,486.9	193.0	1,212.4	12.9	1,418.3	1,054.0	3,616.1	223.9	4,893.9	(2,484.8)	
Dec.	280.8	1,439.2	6,647.5	450.2	8,536.9	196.9	1,230.8	7.1	1,434.8	1,063.7	3,605.9	206.0	4,875.6	(2,507.3)	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.2 Monetary Survey

Period Ended	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT			MONEY SUPPLY (M1)			QUASI MONEY				OTHER ITEMS (NET)		
		To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector	T O T A L	Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS		Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits		T O T A L	
							Commercial Banks (Adj.)	Central Bank						
		T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L	T O T A L					
2002	(349.7)	648.2	3,925.6	219.4	4,793.2	154.8	643.6	10.1	808.5	630.4	2,212.2	91.6	2,934.2	700.8
2003	(130.7)	502.1	3,947.9	372.8	4,822.8	160.1	714.0	21.7	895.8	678.5	2,218.8	101.3	2,998.6	797.7
2004	70.9	542.7	4,199.7	340.7	5,083.1	176.6	860.4	87.7	1,124.7	779.7	2,316.8	96.9	3,193.4	835.9
2005	(65.9)	637.9	4,806.9	303.0	5,747.8	195.3	1,001.6	26.1	1,223.0	881.6	2,467.4	144.2	3,493.2	965.7
2006	(235.1)	671.7	5,519.9	397.2	6,588.8	202.1	1,017.7	18.3	1,238.1	953.1	2,714.1	159.1	3,826.3	1,289.4
2007	(197.6)	863.8	6,188.6	349.0	7,401.4	223.7	1,044.8	10.4	1,278.9	991.9	3,132.2	200.1	4,324.2	1,600.8
2008	(123.6)	921.0	6,513.4	448.3	7,882.7	205.8	1,041.4	10.4	1,257.6	1,020.2	3,415.8	201.3	4,637.3	1,864.2
2009	167.2	1,008.4	6,571.7	419.9	8,000.0	207.8	1,038.2	15.9	1,261.9	995.3	3,511.1	231.9	4,738.3	2,167.0
2010	113.9	1,404.6	6,556.1	456.4	8,417.1	194.5	1,104.8	15.4	1,314.7	1,015.8	3,601.8	222.2	4,839.8	2,376.5
2011	287.5	1,429.8	6,629.5	449.7	8,509.0	196.9	1,204.1	7.1	1,408.2	1,063.7	3,592.3	202.2	4,858.2	2,530.2
2009														
QTR. I	(28.0)	1,038.7	6,463.0	407.1	7,908.8	197.0	1,106.4	16.3	1,319.7	1,031.1	3,440.6	209.1	4,680.8	1,880.3
QTR. II	(27.1)	1,017.1	6,496.2	405.6	7,918.9	194.3	1,053.5	17.2	1,265.0	1,040.2	3,469.5	213.7	4,723.4	1,903.4
QTR. III	(0.5)	1,177.2	6,538.2	411.4	8,126.8	184.2	1,066.7	10.2	1,261.1	1,007.0	3,497.0	244.6	4,748.6	2,116.6
QTR. IV	167.2	1,008.4	6,571.7	419.9	8,000.0	207.8	1,038.2	15.9	1,261.9	995.3	3,511.1	231.9	4,738.3	2,167.0
2010														
QTR. I	203.8	1,114.2	6,528.1	438.3	8,080.6	186.9	1,053.7	12.6	1,253.2	1,004.5	3,598.3	237.4	4,840.2	2,191.0
QTR. II	269.0	1,243.3	6,508.9	439.6	8,191.8	186.6	1,144.5	13.9	1,345.1	1,012.4	3,630.4	228.6	4,871.4	2,244.4
QTR. III	(19.2)	1,332.2	6,559.9	522.7	8,414.9	188.7	1,140.5	13.4	1,342.6	1,005.9	3,640.2	208.6	4,854.7	2,198.4
QTR. IV	113.9	1,404.6	6,556.1	456.4	8,417.1	194.5	1,104.8	15.4	1,314.7	1,015.8	3,601.8	222.2	4,839.8	2,376.5
2011														
Jan.	225.9	1,368.1	6,571.5	456.0	8,395.6	193.4	1,108.3	19.1	1,320.9	1,017.0	3,616.9	224.2	4,858.1	2,442.5
Feb.	237.2	1,342.4	6,473.0	448.1	8,263.5	196.2	1,107.4	8.4	1,312.0	1,027.1	3,628.1	207.0	4,862.2	2,326.5
Mar.	266.4	1,357.4	6,470.9	444.8	8,273.1	194.3	1,114.6	7.5	1,316.4	1,039.9	3,632.1	197.4	4,869.4	2,353.7
Apr.	560.8	1,167.6	6,495.9	440.6	8,104.1	202.9	1,178.1	13.3	1,394.2	1,044.4	3,626.5	226.4	4,897.3	2,373.4
May	569.6	1,188.5	6,488.7	436.7	8,113.9	195.4	1,195.1	25.3	1,415.8	1,027.5	3,643.6	213.9	4,885.1	2,382.7
Jun.	516.9	1,251.2	6,485.2	451.0	8,187.4	194.1	1,198.0	9.4	1,401.5	1,039.9	3,649.4	219.2	4,908.6	2,394.2
Jul.	558.5	1,321.7	6,483.6	445.5	8,250.8	205.3	1,185.8	11.7	1,402.7	1,052.2	3,656.8	224.3	4,933.4	2,473.1
Aug.	513.8	1,353.3	6,492.1	446.6	8,292.0	196.5	1,216.7	22.6	1,435.7	1,037.2	3,635.8	215.0	4,888.0	2,482.0
Sep. ^R	385.2	1,392.9	6,582.6	413.8	8,389.3	202.1	1,185.9	10.4	1,398.4	1,037.5	3,660.6	212.1	4,910.2	2,466.0
Oct.	373.2	1,437.8	6,596.1	401.0	8,434.9	194.9	1,201.6	16.8	1,413.4	1,036.4	3,628.5	236.0	4,900.9	2,493.8
Nov.	313.6	1,436.3	6,621.5	400.6	8,458.4	193.0	1,193.0	12.9	1,398.9	1,053.9	3,598.5	220.7	4,873.1	2,499.9
Dec.	287.5	1,429.8	6,629.5	449.7	8,509.0	196.9	1,204.1	7.1	1,408.2	1,063.7	3,592.3	202.2	4,858.2	2,530.2

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.3 Money Supply

Period Ended	(1) Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS (2)		(3) Money Supply (M1) (1 + 2)	(4) Savings Deposits (Adj.)	(5) Fixed Deposits (Adj.)	(6) Money Supply (M2) (3 + 4 + 5)	(7) Foreign Currency Demand Deposits	(8) Other Foreign Currency Deposits	(9) Money Supply (M3) (6 + 7 + 8)
		(Adj.)								
		Domestic Banks	Central Bank							
2002	154,802	652,827	10,047	817,676	630,704	2,296,189	3,744,569	70,719	20,866	3,836,154
2003	160,130	725,617	21,647	907,394	678,783	2,315,867	3,902,044	89,179	12,077	4,003,300
2004	176,643	870,133	87,667	1,134,443	779,889	2,410,303	4,324,635	87,868	9,009	4,421,512
2005	195,253	1,026,258	26,056	1,247,567	881,826	2,556,636	4,686,029	115,484	28,663	4,830,176
2006	202,087	1,030,709	18,326	1,251,122	953,291	2,781,532	4,985,945	133,084	26,057	5,145,086
2007	223,667	1,066,145	10,443	1,300,255	992,118	3,144,817	5,437,190	150,721	49,352	5,637,263
2008	205,836	1,058,313	10,366	1,274,515	1,020,421	3,427,738	5,722,674	133,128	68,224	5,924,026
2009	207,836	1,059,862	15,876	1,283,574	995,442	3,521,376	5,800,392	200,947	30,948	6,032,287
2010	194,520	1,125,201	15,441	1,335,162	1,015,823	3,615,390	5,966,375	200,356	24,296	6,191,027
2011	196,917	1,230,762	7,131	1,434,810	1,063,730	3,605,869	6,104,409	164,169	41,807	6,310,385
2009										
QTR. I	196,996	1,123,050	16,305	1,336,351	1,031,429	3,451,787	5,819,567	144,872	64,274	6,028,713
QTR. II	194,323	1,073,740	17,152	1,285,215	1,040,503	3,480,479	5,806,197	167,158	46,534	6,019,889
QTR. III	184,232	1,083,447	10,180	1,277,859	1,007,147	3,506,696	5,791,702	212,026	32,617	6,036,345
QTR. IV	207,836	1,059,862	15,876	1,283,574	995,442	3,521,376	5,800,392	200,947	30,948	6,032,287
2010										
QTR. I	186,912	1,075,305	12,615	1,274,832	1,004,558	3,610,626	5,890,016	179,873	57,571	6,127,460
QTR. II	186,641	1,174,123	13,901	1,374,665	1,012,431	3,641,538	6,028,634	196,577	32,067	6,257,278
QTR. III	188,692	1,163,678	13,422	1,365,792	1,005,964	3,653,466	6,025,222	182,566	26,069	6,233,857
QTR. IV	194,520	1,125,201	15,441	1,335,162	1,015,823	3,615,390	5,966,375	200,356	24,296	6,191,027
2011										
Jan.	193,410	1,126,504	19,138	1,339,052	1,017,073	3,630,392	5,986,517	201,771	24,257	6,212,545
Feb.	196,159	1,125,690	8,433	1,330,282	1,027,136	3,641,873	5,999,291	184,705	25,471	6,209,467
Mar.	194,262	1,138,247	7,502	1,340,011	1,039,898	3,647,274	6,027,183	175,411	25,460	6,228,054
Apr.	202,855	1,200,517	13,262	1,416,634	1,044,455	3,640,426	6,101,515	204,097	26,009	6,331,621
May	195,354	1,214,940	25,343	1,435,637	1,027,566	3,657,906	6,121,109	190,064	26,499	6,337,672
Jun.	194,067	1,222,263	9,418	1,425,748	1,039,989	3,663,781	6,129,518	195,560	26,806	6,351,884
Jul.	205,290	1,215,392	11,657	1,432,339	1,052,293	3,669,440	6,154,072	201,092	26,414	6,381,578
Aug.	196,465	1,241,833	22,595	1,460,893	1,037,281	3,648,545	6,146,719	192,310	25,592	6,364,621
Sep. ^R	202,128	1,211,443	10,355	1,423,926	1,037,523	3,676,278	6,137,727	172,888	41,402	6,352,017
Oct.	194,927	1,224,212	16,827	1,435,966	1,036,433	3,643,074	6,115,473	197,364	41,491	6,354,328
Nov.	193,046	1,212,403	12,882	1,418,331	1,053,953	3,616,127	6,088,411	182,716	41,141	6,312,268
Dec.	196,917	1,230,762	7,131	1,434,810	1,063,730	3,605,869	6,104,409	164,169	41,807	6,310,385

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.4 Factors Affecting Money Supply

(B\$Millions)

PERIOD	MONEY SUPPLY (M1)	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT			QUASI MONEY	OTHER ITEMS (NET)
			To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector		
2002	41.0	(122.8)	25.4	167.5	70.6	78.1	(21.6)
2003	89.7	213.5	(144.9)	25.0	153.5	77.4	(80.0)
2004	227.0	248.1	40.6	244.8	(32.2)	191.2	(83.1)
2005	113.2	(136.6)	95.4	614.3	(37.4)	295.5	(127.0)
2006	3.5	(222.2)	34.5	715.0	93.9	311.4	(306.3)
2007	49.2	40.7	189.8	549.8	(48.2)	443.0	(239.9)
2008	(25.8)	72.9	57.2	318.4	99.2	312.5	(260.9)
2009	9.1	274.9	99.9	59.1	(28.4)	99.2	(297.2)
2010	51.6	18.1	389.6	(23.2)	41.9	107.2	(267.7)
2011	99.6	128.7	25.7	74.8	(11.6)	19.7	(98.2)
2009							
QTR. I	61.8	98.9	118.9	(53.0)	(41.2)	42.8	(19.0)
QTR. II	(51.1)	(16.1)	(1.1)	33.0	(1.5)	42.4	(23.0)
QTR. III	(7.4)	16.2	163.4	40.9	5.9	23.7	(210.1)
QTR. IV	5.8	175.9	(181.3)	38.2	8.4	(9.7)	(45.1)
2010							
Jan.	16.0	(17.6)	27.9	28.2	6.0	24.2	(4.3)
Feb.	(39.1)	14.4	36.8	(37.3)	(5.1)	57.8	9.9
Mar.	14.3	48.0	42.7	(38.1)	17.6	21.9	(34.0)
Apr.	12.2	(0.4)	38.6	4.0	1.5	5.2	(26.3)
May	70.0	106.4	39.7	(39.9)	(2.5)	18.2	(15.6)
Jun.	17.7	(34.8)	47.5	13.6	2.2	6.6	(4.1)
Jul.	(21.4)	(69.3)	3.0	0.9	12.5	2.3	33.8
Aug.	(9.4)	(150.8)	42.4	42.8	2.4	(28.9)	24.9
Sep.	21.9	(57.9)	43.7	5.4	68.3	12.1	(25.5)
Oct.	(38.6)	(13.5)	47.6	(20.6)	1.1	18.7	(34.5)
Nov.	5.1	134.9	19.1	5.9	(25.8)	(35.3)	(164.3)
Dec.	2.9	58.7	0.6	11.9	(36.3)	4.4	(27.7)
2011							
Jan.	3.8	113.7	(36.0)	17.3	(0.4)	17.6	(73.1)
Feb.	(8.7)	14.1	(25.7)	(99.8)	(7.9)	5.7	116.3
Mar.	9.7	32.1	15.0	(5.1)	(3.3)	8.8	(20.1)
Apr.	76.6	291.3	(191.2)	30.0	(4.3)	27.0	(22.3)
May	19.0	14.0	20.9	(6.9)	(4.9)	(12.9)	(17.1)
Jun.	(9.9)	(45.8)	62.7	(5.3)	10.1	23.6	(8.0)
Jul.	6.6	(8.9)	69.7	(5.0)	(5.6)	23.6	(20.0)
Aug.	28.6	(51.4)	31.3	10.2	1.6	(45.5)	(8.5)
Sep. ^R	(37.0)	(129.1)	41.2	91.4	(32.8)	24.4	16.7
Oct.	12.1	(15.4)	45.5	14.2	(12.9)	(9.8)	(29.1)
Nov.	(17.6)	(56.6)	(1.2)	26.5	(0.3)	(24.4)	(10.5)
Dec.	16.5	(29.3)	(6.4)	7.3	49.1	(18.4)	(22.5)

Source: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.5 Summary of Domestic Assets of the Banking System

Period Ended	Till Cash	Balance with Central Bank	SECURITIES						LOANS AND ADVANCES				Total Domestic Assets
			Central Government		Rest of Public Sector	Private Sector	Government	Public Corp.	Other	Other Assets			
			Treasury Bills	Other									
2002	66,311	230,257	38,824	341,249	9,267	10,211	170,022	202,525	4,059,435	468,101	5,596,202		
2003	79,623	243,541	47,599	369,515	18,618	20,444	74,506	346,969	4,074,225	624,376	5,899,416		
2004	78,483	383,663	26,670	393,341	18,580	14,774	78,197	313,536	4,324,681	656,482	6,288,407		
2005	105,777	284,683	66,088	400,488	20,589	28,264	150,740	265,809	4,925,507	669,678	6,917,623		
2006	116,195	251,138	9,954	437,139	121,101	21,661	156,261	268,071	5,647,004	728,596	7,757,120		
2007	110,124	341,185	50,758	468,478	97,656	29,612	120,321	243,896	6,188,826	798,994	8,449,850		
2008	117,571	322,290	180,176	533,471	97,532	28,844	145,833	343,543	6,507,962	870,100	9,147,322		
2009	111,837	375,585	214,012	704,581	107,031	27,244	76,516	305,900	6,568,689	479,409	8,970,804		
2010	113,177	518,706	293,696	799,558	115,631	17,385	180,335	339,796	6,555,339	448,969	9,382,592		
2011	126,879	560,079	275,400	847,574	117,350	16,393	145,748	326,823	6,631,122	441,623	9,488,991		
2009													
QTR. I	78,169	422,636	208,779	602,630	99,531	29,169	176,211	300,390	6,454,623	886,768	9,258,906		
QTR. II	85,642	549,552	172,651	619,670	99,531	28,272	219,040	299,111	6,488,527	505,602	9,067,598		
QTR. III	87,269	428,637	161,689	707,270	99,531	30,184	238,621	304,985	6,527,524	469,636	9,055,346		
QTR. IV	111,837	375,585	214,012	704,581	107,031	27,244	76,516	305,900	6,568,689	479,409	8,970,804		
2010													
QTR. I	86,193	435,072	218,316	705,349	107,031	25,907	166,283	324,577	6,522,817	466,851	9,058,396		
QTR. II	89,136	483,395	267,629	740,422	107,031	22,280	205,288	325,853	6,504,129	454,967	9,200,130		
QTR. III	83,832	444,609	264,089	752,756	107,031	21,417	212,608	409,143	6,549,641	443,793	9,288,919		
QTR. IV	113,177	518,706	293,696	799,558	115,631	17,385	180,335	339,796	6,555,339	448,969	9,382,592		
2011													
Jan.	75,840	645,098	293,772	799,525	115,631	18,670	147,305	339,366	6,571,272	449,782	9,456,261		
Feb.	73,567	660,363	293,776	799,338	115,631	19,287	128,599	331,451	6,470,933	456,470	9,349,415		
Mar.	84,504	648,585	294,812	799,410	115,631	15,971	147,987	328,163	6,469,295	452,804	9,357,162		
Apr.	83,276	665,184	298,965	792,846	115,631	15,949	96,193	323,870	6,499,136	461,181	9,352,231		
May	82,092	744,890	253,221	773,664	114,631	15,830	97,078	320,024	6,492,326	466,480	9,360,236		
Jun.	85,734	709,969	253,282	772,948	114,631	12,835	141,014	330,070	6,490,038	462,582	9,373,103		
Jul.	78,007	775,817	253,156	764,217	114,631	12,209	146,196	324,706	6,485,664	457,760	9,412,363		
Aug.	93,254	688,606	281,219	809,573	115,100	12,106	128,812	325,824	6,495,936	460,450	9,410,880		
Sep.	79,733	660,180	281,304	811,112	115,100	14,790	143,355	293,013	6,584,705	454,947	9,438,239		
Oct.	87,404	596,735	281,609	813,674	115,100	15,229	190,411	280,133	6,598,490	436,182	9,414,967		
Nov.	109,818	534,135	287,318	849,389	117,100	15,207	150,292	277,990	6,624,996	454,205	9,420,450		
Dec.	126,879	560,079	275,400	847,574	117,350	16,393	145,748	326,823	6,631,122	441,623	9,488,991		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.6 Summary of Domestic Liabilities of the Banking System

Period Ended	RESIDENT DEPOSITS										Due to Central Bank	Capital & Surplus & Accounts	Other Liabilities	Total Domestic Liabilities	Net Foreign Assets	Total Liabilities
	Demand		Savings	Fixed	Total Deposits	Total Domestic Liabilities	Net Foreign Assets	Total Liabilities								
	Government	Other														
2002	29,014	723,546	635,104	2,355,279	3,742,943	800	722,955	399,033	4,865,731	(730,471)	5,596,202					
2003	32,523	814,796	682,344	2,385,431	3,915,094	800	1,032,528	322,934	5,271,356	(628,060)	5,899,416					
2004	46,592	958,001	784,077	2,461,572	4,250,242	800	1,121,403	352,479	5,724,924	(563,483)	6,288,407					
2005	45,644	1,141,692	885,758	2,624,094	4,697,188	800	1,197,463	411,135	6,306,586	(611,037)	6,917,623					
2006	64,033	1,163,793	956,857	2,848,863	5,033,546	800	1,477,534	491,121	7,003,001	(754,119)	7,757,120					
2007	54,335	1,216,865	995,063	3,241,922	5,508,185	800	1,654,097	619,215	7,782,297	(667,553)	8,449,850					
2008	62,676	1,191,441	1,024,117	3,563,917	5,842,151	--	1,864,633	736,758	8,443,542	(703,780)	9,147,322					
2009	72,062	1,260,809	1,004,356	3,623,445	5,960,672	--	2,032,952	295,258	8,288,882	(681,922)	8,970,804					
2010	55,014	1,325,557	1,017,819	3,703,963	6,102,353	--	2,281,930	292,528	8,676,811	(705,781)	9,382,592					
2011	66,003	1,394,931	1,067,111	3,696,985	6,225,030	--	2,357,752	302,140	8,884,922	(604,069)	9,488,991					
2009																
QTR. I	63,818	1,267,922	1,036,465	3,587,270	5,955,475	--	1,911,583	726,033	8,593,091	(665,815)	9,258,906					
QTR. II	70,142	1,240,898	1,045,489	3,606,125	5,962,654	--	1,967,204	309,221	8,239,079	(828,519)	9,067,598					
QTR. III	63,737	1,295,473	1,015,055	3,615,924	5,990,189	--	1,978,230	290,136	8,258,555	(796,791)	9,055,346					
QTR. IV	72,062	1,260,809	1,004,356	3,623,445	5,960,672	--	2,032,952	295,258	8,288,882	(681,922)	8,970,804					
2010																
QTR. I	63,002	1,255,178	1,007,383	3,740,332	6,065,895	--	2,062,062	290,259	8,418,216	(640,180)	9,058,396					
QTR. II	68,659	1,370,700	1,014,172	3,745,734	6,199,265	--	2,061,750	327,036	8,588,051	(612,079)	9,200,130					
QTR. III	59,863	1,346,244	1,008,073	3,744,845	6,159,025	--	2,034,361	302,173	8,495,559	(793,360)	9,288,919					
QTR. IV	55,014	1,325,557	1,017,819	3,703,963	6,102,353	--	2,281,930	292,528	8,676,811	(705,781)	9,382,592					
2011																
Jan.	60,639	1,328,275	1,019,395	3,714,888	6,123,197	--	2,277,173	367,466	8,767,836	(688,425)	9,456,261					
Feb.	56,740	1,310,395	1,029,921	3,725,259	6,122,315	--	2,230,833	302,406	8,655,554	(693,861)	9,349,415					
Mar.	58,869	1,313,658	1,042,734	3,731,087	6,146,348	--	2,254,517	293,175	8,694,040	(663,122)	9,357,162					
Apr.	64,024	1,404,614	1,047,882	3,725,155	6,241,675	--	2,270,621	302,519	8,814,815	(537,416)	9,352,231					
May	62,086	1,405,004	1,031,685	3,742,740	6,241,515	--	2,288,990	308,276	8,838,781	(521,455)	9,360,236					
Jun.	62,894	1,417,823	1,043,563	3,745,476	6,269,756	--	2,295,340	303,451	8,868,547	(504,556)	9,373,103					
Jul.	59,927	1,416,484	1,055,814	3,747,406	6,279,631	--	2,305,632	310,079	8,895,342	(517,021)	9,412,363					
Aug.	62,712	1,434,143	1,040,286	3,726,655	6,263,796	--	2,316,869	307,907	8,888,572	(522,308)	9,410,880					
Sep.	62,202	1,384,331	1,040,516	3,771,153	6,258,202	--	2,305,676	300,824	8,864,702	(573,537)	9,438,239					
Oct.	61,403	1,421,576	1,039,166	3,736,221	6,258,366	--	2,310,201	305,636	8,874,203	(540,764)	9,414,967					
Nov.	64,457	1,395,119	1,056,927	3,708,092	6,224,595	--	2,339,970	307,154	8,871,719	(548,731)	9,420,450					
Dec.	66,003	1,394,931	1,067,111	3,696,985	6,225,030	--	2,357,752	302,140	8,884,922	(604,069)	9,488,991					

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.7 Summary of Foreign Assets in the Banking System*

Period Ended	NONRESIDENT LOANS AND ADVANCES				DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Foreign Securities	Other Assets	Total Foreign Assets		
	Foreign Currency Notes and Coins		Bahamian Dollar		Offshore Financial Institutions In Bahamas		Head Office or Branches Outside Bahamas					Other Banks Outside Bahamas	T O T A L
2002	15.4	7,817.1	--	11.6	124,436.7	4,178.9	128,627.2	433.1	2,021.8	138,914.6			
2003	15.3	5,501.4	--	15.5	77,569.6	6,471.5	84,056.6	413.9	2,316.3	92,303.5			
2004	22.2	5,755.9	--	15.4	58,794.8	4,583.8	63,394.0	976.4	2,861.6	73,010.1			
2005	18.9	6,260.8	--	18.9	68,185.8	2,892.2	71,096.9	1,467.7	5,229.9	84,074.2			
2006	20.0	7,241.0	--	525.3	73,907.4	2,817.1	77,249.8	3,009.2	5,570.9	93,090.9			
2007	20.3	8,999.5	--	500.6	89,229.3	3,851.6	93,581.5	1,786.2	4,505.2	108,892.7			
2008	21.9	7,234.3	--	1,044.6	94,849.0	2,994.9	98,888.5	1,669.5	5,909.1	113,723.3			
2009	21.1	3,951.2	--	798.8	74,063.1	3,172.9	78,034.8	1,708.5	4,634.7	88,350.3			
2010	25.5	3,901.3	--	790.8	66,328.5	3,173.2	70,292.5	2,772.7	6,388.5	83,380.5			
2011	25.6	9,925.7	--	365.6	67,974.1	4,267.0	72,606.7	3,149.3	7,734.5	93,441.8			
2009													
QTR. I	26.6	7,109.7	--	1,130.4	63,166.3	2,993.3	67,290.0	1,472.3	6,760.0	82,658.6			
QTR. II	24.9	6,149.4	--	1,315.9	67,325.2	3,119.2	71,760.3	1,516.5	5,663.4	85,114.5			
QTR. III	22.5	4,003.8	--	1,669.5	72,553.2	3,247.7	77,470.4	980.9	5,326.2	87,803.8			
QTR. IV	21.1	3,951.2	--	798.8	74,063.1	3,172.9	78,034.8	1,708.5	4,634.7	88,350.3			
2010													
QTR. I	24.9	3,942.6	--	584.6	65,418.1	3,080.0	69,082.7	1,406.6	5,314.8	79,771.6			
QTR. II	28.4	3,906.9	--	580.3	74,525.8	3,245.4	78,351.5	2,947.7	6,251.2	91,485.7			
QTR. III	26.8	3,677.3	--	595.5	63,687.1	3,451.4	67,734.0	1,411.8	7,711.3	80,561.2			
QTR. IV	25.5	3,901.3	--	790.8	66,328.5	3,173.2	70,292.5	2,772.7	6,388.5	83,380.5			
2011													
Jan.	25.4	3,938.6	--	745.3	64,929.2	3,487.3	69,161.7	1,516.3	5,847.1	80,489.2			
Feb.	26.6	4,331.8	--	811.1	66,449.4	3,055.8	70,316.2	719.5	5,541.0	80,935.2			
Mar.	32.6	12,302.1	--	583.8	66,904.1	3,167.3	70,655.2	1,216.3	5,357.7	89,563.9			
Apr.	30.7	9,199.3	--	650.6	67,775.7	6,226.0	74,652.3	1,498.2	6,253.7	91,634.2			
May	31.0	8,869.3	--	572.9	71,338.7	6,357.7	78,269.3	1,642.1	6,942.9	95,754.6			
Jun.	27.5	9,152.1	--	565.0	68,327.2	6,254.6	75,146.8	3,366.2	6,633.6	94,326.2			
Jul.	24.6	9,231.4	--	623.8	81,470.9	6,212.0	88,306.7	1,312.9	7,733.5	106,609.1			
Aug.	25.6	9,148.2	--	470.1	86,674.9	5,834.8	92,979.8	2,583.8	9,694.3	114,431.7			
Sep.	24.7	9,504.0	--	476.5	77,277.9	5,052.7	82,807.1	982.8	8,860.2	102,178.7			
Oct.	24.2	9,819.6	--	415.8	69,614.3	5,600.1	75,630.2	1,226.2	8,639.1	95,339.2			
Nov.	29.0	9,683.3	--	406.0	81,562.7	4,948.5	86,917.1	1,370.4	8,441.3	106,441.1			
Dec.	25.6	9,925.7	--	365.6	67,974.1	4,267.0	72,606.7	3,149.3	7,734.5	93,441.8			

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

* See notes to table.

Table 2.8 Summary of Foreign Liabilities of the Banking System*

Period Ended	NONRESIDENT DEPOSITS		DUE TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS					Capital & Surplus Accounts	Other Liabilities	Total Foreign Liabilities	Net Foreign Assets
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency	Offshore Financial Institutions In Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside Bahamas		Other Banks Outside Bahamas	T O T A L				
				In Bahamas	Outside Bahamas						
2002	24.6	17,895.5	183.8	116,236.3	4,397.3	120,817.4	605.2	302.4	139,645.1	(730.5)	
2003	21.4	21,128.0	76.9	63,277.1	9,080.8	72,434.8	324.7	(977.3)	92,931.6	(628.1)	
2004	24.1	31,619.4	62.1	30,208.1	11,903.7	42,173.9	621.3	(865.1)	73,573.6	(563.5)	
2005	46.8	26,341.4	31.9	46,926.0	8,588.9	55,546.8	640.5	2,109.7	84,685.2	(611.0)	
2006	58.8	43,100.5	622.5	35,915.7	10,857.7	47,395.9	573.5	2,716.3	93,845.0	(754.1)	
2007	44.9	45,384.1	122.1	41,160.7	21,257.5	62,540.2	595.6	995.5	109,560.3	(667.6)	
2008	46.9	42,557.3	681.2	15,553.4	52,397.6	68,632.2	330.8	2,859.9	114,427.1	(703.8)	
2009	49.9	47,060.3	240.1	15,643.6	23,638.0	39,521.7	573.8	1,826.5	89,032.2	(681.9)	
2010	63.5	37,555.7	203.5	10,481.6	31,913.0	42,598.1	(2,528.9)	6,397.8	84,086.3	(705.8)	
2011	67.2	32,591.3	554.6	17,687.8	37,745.2	55,987.6	(2,520.9)	7,920.6	94,045.8	(604.1)	
2009											
QTR. I	43.9	37,484.1	659.9	16,518.7	24,552.0	41,730.6	62.5	4,003.3	83,324.4	(665.8)	
QTR. II	43.9	42,448.4	705.8	16,238.8	22,933.2	39,877.8	491.7	3,081.2	85,943.0	(828.5)	
QTR. III	43.5	43,023.8	690.2	14,581.4	27,178.5	42,450.1	486.0	2,597.2	88,600.6	(796.8)	
QTR. IV	49.9	47,060.3	240.1	15,643.6	23,638.0	39,521.7	573.8	1,826.5	89,032.2	(681.9)	
2010											
QTR. I	66.0	38,593.8	287.1	17,037.6	20,773.9	38,098.6	1,057.0	2,596.4	80,411.8	(640.2)	
QTR. II	31.3	37,598.7	291.1	11,159.9	39,134.3	50,585.3	571.1	3,311.4	92,097.8	(612.1)	
QTR. III	38.4	37,228.0	269.0	12,256.3	26,253.5	38,778.8	515.9	4,793.5	81,354.6	(793.4)	
QTR. IV	63.5	37,555.7	203.5	10,481.6	31,913.0	42,598.1	(2,528.9)	6,397.8	84,086.3	(705.8)	
2011											
Jan.	64.5	35,181.5	222.2	13,158.5	28,975.9	42,356.6	(2,489.2)	6,064.2	81,177.6	(688.4)	
Feb.	72.1	40,939.5	589.9	15,538.8	21,324.6	37,453.4	(2,641.1)	5,805.3	81,629.1	(693.9)	
Mar.	68.9	39,675.5	546.7	30,024.3	16,830.9	47,402.0	(2,570.1)	5,650.8	90,227.1	(663.1)	
Apr.	67.1	38,159.6	530.1	19,886.5	29,136.2	49,552.8	(2,568.6)	6,960.6	92,171.6	(537.4)	
May	67.3	41,213.4	558.4	19,468.1	30,290.3	50,316.8	(2,538.8)	7,217.4	96,276.1	(521.5)	
Jun.	71.4	41,316.6	551.5	23,036.4	25,364.9	48,952.8	(2,461.0)	6,950.9	94,830.8	(504.6)	
Jul.	76.7	40,181.4	578.9	18,997.9	41,756.2	61,332.9	(2,434.9)	7,970.0	107,126.2	(517.0)	
Aug.	76.9	37,507.6	564.4	19,147.7	50,429.4	70,141.5	(2,464.8)	9,692.9	114,954.0	(522.3)	
Sep.	76.1	36,333.3	549.6	16,874.7	42,515.9	59,940.2	(2,468.9)	8,871.5	102,752.2	(573.5)	
Oct.	69.9	30,792.0	569.2	18,625.8	39,435.4	58,630.4	(2,515.0)	8,902.6	95,880.0	(540.8)	
Nov.	64.8	31,020.0	554.4	19,227.0	49,884.2	69,665.6	(2,501.2)	8,740.7	106,989.8	(548.7)	
Dec.	67.2	32,591.3	554.6	17,687.8	37,745.2	55,987.6	(2,520.9)	7,920.6	94,045.8	(604.1)	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

*See notes to table.

Table 2.9 Banking System: Total Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T										T O T A L	
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other					
2002	71,638	329,430	26,241	159,544	874,291	2,072,499	209,300	3,742,943				17,885,689
2003	93,571	280,681	31,884	190,474	999,922	2,114,114	204,448	3,915,094				21,149,385
2004	93,040	216,127	24,472	162,837	1,192,001	2,400,332	161,433	4,250,242				31,643,513
2005	88,371	275,260	36,498	165,764	1,348,927	2,635,004	147,364	4,697,188				26,388,269
2006	108,873	347,491	29,340	127,042	1,291,618	2,862,382	266,800	5,033,546				43,159,352
2007	105,033	388,878	31,605	166,916	1,420,067	3,146,659	249,027	5,508,185				45,428,941
2008	134,327	404,430	33,220	205,020	1,504,168	3,333,959	227,027	5,842,151				42,604,216
2009	152,097	398,781	39,830	215,472	1,567,651	3,352,919	233,922	5,960,672				47,110,209
2010	121,287	438,666	48,672	239,334	1,643,508	3,407,188	203,698	6,102,353				37,619,266
2011	118,693	395,930	47,893	257,948	1,699,680	3,502,105	202,781	6,225,030				32,658,551
2009												
QTR. I	140,063	448,124	41,710	220,744	1,511,640	3,354,362	238,832	5,955,475				37,528,053
QTR. II	154,240	402,582	43,310	234,775	1,510,373	3,370,139	247,235	5,962,654				42,492,292
QTR. III	148,256	412,842	45,294	206,101	1,581,005	3,363,780	232,911	5,990,189				43,067,308
QTR. IV	152,097	398,781	39,830	215,472	1,567,651	3,352,919	233,922	5,960,672				47,110,209
2010												
QTR. I	137,962	442,622	38,526	254,478	1,593,314	3,388,962	210,029	6,065,893				38,657,531
QTR. II	142,529	438,132	43,783	249,444	1,672,914	3,415,219	237,244	6,199,265				37,629,950
QTR. III	127,282	450,056	34,678	255,960	1,650,595	3,416,581	223,873	6,159,025				37,266,376
QTR. IV	121,287	438,666	48,672	239,334	1,643,508	3,407,188	203,698	6,102,353				37,619,266
2011												
Jan.	123,200	426,806	50,211	259,312	1,647,413	3,401,817	214,438	6,123,197				35,245,986
Feb.	117,440	430,297	51,311	258,541	1,617,255	3,439,087	208,384	6,122,315				41,011,589
Mar.	120,058	439,100	51,906	261,960	1,588,711	3,463,057	221,556	6,146,348				39,744,404
Apr.	126,171	431,781	52,583	247,361	1,655,555	3,463,402	264,822	6,241,675				38,226,787
May	124,540	424,148	51,420	255,117	1,715,177	3,455,132	215,981	6,241,515				41,280,663
Jun.	121,857	459,787	51,145	265,840	1,706,658	3,455,364	209,605	6,270,256				41,387,988
Jul.	115,000	465,006	49,226	263,540	1,697,035	3,476,625	213,199	6,279,631				40,258,123
Aug.	118,235	442,864	48,704	268,601	1,717,715	3,459,308	208,369	6,263,796				37,584,496
Sep. ^R	117,468	416,303	46,154	269,628	1,738,273	3,460,426	208,750	6,257,002				36,409,469
Oct.	115,792	410,417	54,180	264,056	1,737,544	3,458,050	218,327	6,258,366				30,861,947
Nov.	118,255	385,318	49,994	262,311	1,729,009	3,467,844	211,864	6,224,595				31,084,790
Dec.	118,693	395,930	47,893	257,948	1,699,680	3,502,105	202,781	6,225,030				32,658,551

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.10 Banking System: Total Deposits by Depositors (B\$)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T							TOTAL	Nonresident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other		
2002	70,785	326,825	26,209	154,971	804,863	2,059,725	207,127	3,650,505	24,616
2003	90,370	272,201	31,855	187,999	932,469	2,100,346	195,397	3,810,637	21,358
2004	89,802	214,863	24,408	159,688	1,123,607	2,383,445	154,314	4,150,127	24,153
2005	85,962	256,608	36,445	160,746	1,257,215	2,611,689	142,017	4,550,682	46,843
2006	106,976	343,799	29,340	126,042	1,200,054	2,830,326	235,971	4,872,508	58,829
2007	103,520	378,011	31,504	160,671	1,286,178	3,108,981	237,734	5,306,599	44,863
2008	132,557	391,526	33,152	187,438	1,367,159	3,306,427	220,770	5,639,029	46,934
2009	146,466	383,970	39,818	192,323	1,410,836	3,329,929	219,804	5,723,146	49,890
2010	119,810	419,059	48,655	216,972	1,485,997	3,384,222	201,509	5,876,224	63,530
2011	116,161	384,707	47,856	231,883	1,559,523	3,476,612	199,780	6,016,522	67,210
2009									
QTR. I	135,523	442,319	41,671	203,945	1,362,025	3,325,768	230,538	5,741,789	43,936
QTR. II	152,341	391,406	43,280	208,305	1,372,322	3,338,067	241,342	5,747,063	43,904
QTR. III	146,956	401,097	45,277	181,481	1,406,655	3,337,738	225,042	5,744,246	43,498
QTR. IV	146,466	383,970	39,818	192,323	1,410,836	3,329,929	219,804	5,723,146	49,890
2010									
QTR. I	135,781	418,400	38,522	231,760	1,437,904	3,356,477	207,424	5,826,268	65,994
QTR. II	137,660	421,165	43,771	225,293	1,511,767	3,390,744	235,352	5,965,752	31,261
QTR. III	125,374	420,966	34,650	231,546	1,520,705	3,391,967	223,274	5,948,482	38,367
QTR. IV	119,810	419,059	48,655	216,972	1,485,997	3,384,222	201,509	5,876,224	63,530
2011									
Jan.	121,733	414,475	50,174	233,912	1,484,549	3,377,940	212,919	5,895,702	64,477
Feb.	116,257	416,935	51,311	233,233	1,473,063	3,414,204	205,953	5,910,956	72,114
Mar.	119,093	423,704	51,875	236,786	1,456,753	3,437,786	218,515	5,944,512	68,893
Apr.	124,247	410,736	52,558	218,054	1,505,922	3,437,324	260,804	6,009,645	67,159
May	123,377	409,208	51,411	225,553	1,572,048	3,428,510	213,682	6,023,789	67,264
Jun.	120,348	439,027	51,131	235,813	1,565,689	3,427,619	206,754	6,046,381	71,405
Jul.	113,332	448,805	49,224	229,257	1,549,243	3,450,073	210,523	6,050,457	76,745
Aug.	115,887	429,871	48,702	231,420	1,577,885	3,433,698	206,083	6,043,546	76,894
Sep. ^R	115,247	403,806	46,105	236,988	1,597,320	3,434,828	206,197	6,040,491	76,145
Oct.	114,038	399,608	54,130	232,265	1,569,516	3,432,625	215,575	6,017,757	69,911
Nov.	117,468	374,770	49,943	233,320	1,572,829	3,442,403	209,218	5,999,951	64,823
Dec.	116,161	384,707	47,856	231,883	1,559,523	3,476,612	199,780	6,016,522	67,210

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.11 Banking System: Demand Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T							T O T A L	Nonresident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other		
2002	29,014	31,934	1,091	28,743	374,811	217,257	69,710	752,560	999,333
2003	32,523	39,821	8,732	31,096	415,130	234,617	85,400	847,319	622,099
2004	46,592	33,294	3,693	20,075	522,311	306,471	72,157	1,004,593	1,197,489
2005	45,644	45,969	3,495	35,510	642,053	339,734	74,931	1,187,336	1,062,488
2006	64,033	49,648	1,234	19,509	607,627	349,971	135,804	1,227,826	913,839
2007	54,335	39,396	2,695	34,530	635,491	385,392	119,361	1,271,200	1,091,456
2008	62,676	38,292	2,997	38,494	651,043	356,926	103,689	1,254,117	1,296,803
2009	72,062	52,309	4,312	69,149	694,059	332,574	108,406	1,332,871	1,119,476
2010	55,014	71,026	4,896	78,747	768,999	314,343	87,546	1,380,571	1,797,845
2011	66,003	65,913	3,393	86,322	793,504	362,992	82,807	1,460,934	1,542,206
2009									
QTR. I	63,818	81,826	8,250	44,029	683,651	338,565	111,601	1,331,740	1,120,325
QTR. II	70,142	57,597	8,747	60,766	669,448	325,288	119,052	1,311,040	932,606
QTR. III	63,737	88,662	10,195	65,204	696,113	330,398	104,901	1,359,210	1,115,326
QTR. IV	72,062	52,309	4,312	69,149	694,059	332,574	108,406	1,332,871	1,119,476
2010									
QTR. I	63,002	65,369	5,378	82,122	682,692	321,718	97,899	1,318,180	1,144,723
QTR. II	68,659	64,114	10,255	77,030	777,778	330,026	111,497	1,439,359	1,411,951
QTR. III	59,863	71,405	3,546	82,996	758,041	329,587	100,669	1,406,107	1,592,308
QTR. IV	55,014	71,026	4,896	78,747	768,999	314,343	87,546	1,380,571	1,797,845
2011									
Jan.	60,639	58,129	4,303	92,688	762,404	311,437	99,314	1,388,914	1,655,169
Feb.	56,740	61,109	4,384	92,552	746,660	313,755	91,935	1,367,135	1,679,076
Mar.	58,869	72,565	4,015	90,843	720,613	319,661	105,961	1,372,527	1,741,540
Apr.	64,024	73,689	5,307	81,285	778,595	314,980	150,758	1,468,638	1,527,081
May	62,086	76,010	4,131	85,144	821,893	318,317	99,509	1,467,090	1,608,957
Jun.	62,894	104,087	6,572	89,896	807,263	323,756	86,249	1,480,717	1,452,217
Jul.	59,927	108,766	4,510	93,350	792,006	327,910	89,942	1,476,411	1,565,356
Aug.	62,712	94,935	4,302	100,739	817,845	330,373	85,949	1,496,855	1,560,617
Sep. ^R	62,202	78,292	3,668	97,031	792,639	327,397	85,304	1,446,533	1,423,842
Oct.	61,403	74,230	3,253	96,706	819,939	333,099	94,349	1,482,979	1,570,152
Nov.	64,457	64,607	3,150	88,128	821,810	330,032	87,392	1,459,576	1,591,086
Dec.	66,003	65,913	3,393	86,322	793,504	362,992	82,807	1,460,934	1,542,206

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.12 Banking System: Savings Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T						T O T A L	Nonresident	
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals			Other
2002	--	77	362	253	23,702	603,298	7,412	635,104	55,613
2003	--	63	139	806	19,960	652,838	8,538	682,344	75,323
2004	--	27	367	283	25,396	745,032	12,972	784,077	95,126
2005	--	55	450	135	29,868	843,517	11,733	885,758	105,732
2006	--	28	45	178	29,205	907,349	20,052	956,857	107,663
2007	--	281	49	159	24,196	951,832	18,546	995,063	105,735
2008	--	6	--	4,313	24,567	973,631	21,600	1,024,117	120,860
2009	--	822	51	1,276	25,057	950,020	27,130	1,004,356	126,069
2010	--	11	10	53	24,545	969,324	23,876	1,017,819	224,642
2011	--	22	--	25	34,104	1,010,207	22,753	1,067,111	210,443
2009									
QTR. I	--	6	--	564	23,562	985,363	26,970	1,036,465	114,255
QTR. II	--	819	51	3,187	24,848	994,368	22,216	1,045,489	114,892
QTR. III	--	813	51	632	27,941	958,189	27,429	1,015,055	122,799
QTR. IV	--	822	51	1,276	25,057	950,020	27,130	1,004,356	126,069
2010									
QTR. I	--	25	51	1,137	23,055	961,394	21,721	1,007,383	240,696
QTR. II	--	4	51	431	25,517	962,815	25,354	1,014,172	134,730
QTR. III	--	4	52	116	27,248	955,905	24,748	1,008,073	133,895
QTR. IV	--	11	10	53	24,545	969,324	23,876	1,017,819	224,642
2011									
Jan.	--	4	10	50	25,836	968,680	24,815	1,019,395	232,640
Feb.	--	9	10	62	24,013	980,788	25,039	1,029,921	250,524
Mar.	--	10	10	60	25,918	991,531	25,205	1,042,734	243,446
Apr.	--	12	10	63	25,613	999,069	23,115	1,047,882	243,010
May	--	15	10	72	28,645	981,279	21,664	1,031,685	231,982
Jun.	--	24	10	67	29,080	992,607	21,775	1,043,563	240,341
Jul.	--	9	--	67	28,414	1,004,764	22,560	1,055,814	244,229
Aug.	--	24	--	54	28,640	989,209	22,359	1,040,286	243,930
Sep.	--	8	21	42	28,962	989,262	22,221	1,040,516	220,440
Oct.	--	31	--	30	30,461	985,961	22,683	1,039,166	207,495
Nov.	--	45	--	24	33,099	1,000,685	23,074	1,056,927	201,944
Dec.	--	22	--	25	34,104	1,010,207	22,753	1,067,111	210,443

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.13 Banking System: Fixed Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T							TOTAL	Nonresident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other		
2002	42,624	297,419	24,788	130,548	475,778	1,251,944	132,178	2,355,279	16,830,743
2003	61,048	240,797	23,013	158,572	564,832	1,226,659	110,510	2,385,431	20,451,963
2004	46,448	182,806	20,412	142,479	644,294	1,348,829	76,304	2,461,572	30,351,647
2005	42,727	229,236	32,553	130,119	677,006	1,451,753	60,700	2,624,094	25,220,049
2006	44,840	297,815	28,061	107,355	654,786	1,605,062	110,944	2,848,863	42,137,850
2007	50,698	349,202	28,860	132,227	760,380	1,809,435	111,120	3,241,922	44,231,750
2008	71,651	366,132	30,223	162,213	828,558	2,003,402	101,738	3,563,917	41,186,553
2009	80,035	345,650	35,467	145,047	848,535	2,070,325	98,386	3,623,445	45,864,664
2010	66,273	367,629	43,766	160,534	849,964	2,123,521	92,276	3,703,963	35,596,779
2011	52,690	329,995	44,500	171,601	872,072	2,128,906	97,221	3,696,985	30,905,902
2009									
QTR. I	76,245	366,292	33,460	176,151	813,984	2,020,877	100,261	3,587,270	36,293,473
QTR. II	84,098	344,166	34,512	170,822	816,077	2,050,483	105,967	3,606,125	41,444,794
QTR. III	84,519	323,367	35,048	140,265	856,951	2,075,193	100,581	3,615,924	41,829,183
QTR. IV	80,035	345,650	35,467	145,047	848,535	2,070,325	98,386	3,623,445	45,864,664
2010									
QTR. I	74,960	377,228	33,097	171,219	887,567	2,105,850	90,409	3,740,330	37,272,112
QTR. II	73,870	374,014	33,477	171,983	869,619	2,122,378	100,393	3,745,734	36,083,269
QTR. III	67,419	378,647	31,080	172,848	865,306	2,131,089	98,456	3,744,845	35,540,173
QTR. IV	66,273	367,629	43,766	160,534	849,964	2,123,521	92,276	3,703,963	35,596,779
2011									
Jan.	62,561	368,673	45,898	166,574	859,173	2,121,700	90,309	3,714,888	33,358,177
Feb.	60,700	369,179	46,917	165,927	846,582	2,144,544	91,410	3,725,259	39,081,989
Mar.	61,189	366,525	47,881	171,057	842,180	2,151,865	90,390	3,731,087	37,759,418
Apr.	62,147	358,080	47,266	166,013	851,347	2,149,353	90,949	3,725,155	36,456,696
May	62,454	348,123	47,279	169,901	864,639	2,155,536	94,808	3,742,740	39,439,724
Jun.	58,963	355,676	44,563	175,877	870,315	2,139,001	101,581	3,745,976	39,695,430
Jul.	55,073	356,231	44,716	170,123	876,615	2,143,951	100,697	3,747,406	38,448,538
Aug.	55,523	347,905	44,402	167,808	871,230	2,139,726	100,061	3,726,655	35,779,949
Sep. ^R	55,266	338,003	42,465	172,555	916,672	2,143,767	101,225	3,769,953	34,765,187
Oct.	54,389	336,156	50,927	167,320	887,144	2,138,990	101,295	3,736,221	29,084,300
Nov.	53,798	320,666	46,844	174,159	874,100	2,137,127	101,398	3,708,092	29,291,760
Dec.	52,690	329,995	44,500	171,601	872,072	2,128,906	97,221	3,696,985	30,905,902

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.14 Banking System: Fixed Deposits by Maturity (B\$)

Period Ended	(B\$'000)			
	Fixed Deposits Up to 3 Months	Fixed Deposits Up to 6 Months	Fixed Deposits Up to 12 Months	Total Bahamian Dollar Fixed Deposits
2002	1,082,575	431,586	585,868	2,339,299
2003	1,052,698	428,442	615,196	2,389,239
2004	1,028,404	455,103	558,534	2,461,106
2005	1,048,210	465,226	617,651	2,615,754
2006	1,077,585	487,252	754,525	2,847,262
2007	1,097,162	484,496	801,312	3,205,518
2008	1,109,670	586,524	945,926	3,512,964
2009	1,230,295	506,219	974,770	3,617,465
2010	1,229,864	513,675	984,768	3,715,062
2011	1,517,357	650,229	1,009,317	3,694,768
2009				
QTR. I	1,149,885	499,323	1,052,307	3,544,440
QTR. II	1,126,749	488,998	1,097,564	3,576,042
QTR. III	1,133,543	533,822	1,030,520	3,603,114
QTR. IV	1,230,295	506,219	974,770	3,617,465
2010				
QTR. I	1,179,372	540,998	1,088,191	3,710,453
QTR. II	1,166,822	509,954	1,133,350	3,723,658
QTR. III	1,121,931	629,070	1,071,020	3,729,700
QTR. IV	1,229,864	513,675	984,768	3,715,062
2011				
Jan.	1,311,784	533,415	943,352	3,727,764
Feb.	1,266,752	566,041	972,946	3,736,784
Mar.	1,234,791	576,391	994,847	3,746,167
Apr.	1,397,507	632,011	1,163,143	3,739,548
May	1,443,745	577,131	1,229,189	3,757,814
Jun.	1,479,771	606,416	1,181,343	3,761,805
Jul.	1,438,003	682,261	1,146,028	3,762,587
Aug.	1,374,538	767,956	1,119,055	3,743,297
Sep.	1,420,488	778,047	1,080,119	3,770,315
Oct.	1,435,633	779,081	1,021,047	3,734,232
Nov.	1,489,574	689,069	1,018,958	3,704,282
Dec.	1,517,357	650,229	1,009,317	3,694,768

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.15 Banking System: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity
(All Currencies)**

Period Ended	Overdrafts		L O A N S												GRAND TOTAL
	B\$	F/C	Up to 2 years		3-5 years		6-10 Years		Over 10 Years		TOTAL				
			B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C			
2002	486,686	22,544	509,230	191,519	187,000	465,687	173,412	939,813	264,383	1,656,169	80,985	3,253,188	705,780	4,468,198	
2003	507,948	30,248	538,196	215,802	102,203	381,815	225,344	872,826	239,873	1,883,132	76,162	3,353,575	643,582	4,535,353	
2004	548,759	25,698	574,457	248,003	87,209	353,729	250,939	782,000	216,803	2,176,336	27,100	3,560,068	582,051	4,716,576	
2005	599,145	13,663	612,808	224,966	154,378	393,463	302,603	707,362	197,903	2,725,090	24082	4,050,881	678,966	5,342,655	
2006	692,983	2,481	695,464	254,282	152,695	355,940	281,379	761,680	266,111	3,242,171	61614	4,614,073	761,799	6,071,336	
2007	727,909	8,806	736,715	185,361	188,614	358,018	222,210	713,475	262,979	3,832,851	52,819	5,089,705	726,622	6,553,042	
2008	811,846	15,658	827,504	181,704	240,192	319,562	113,241	667,061	308,051	4,256,107	83,916	5,424,434	745,400	6,997,338	
2009	681,901	23,706	705,607	203,988	133,418	352,316	260,203	622,700	216,878	4,370,007	85,988	5,549,011	696,487	6,951,105	
2010	636,284	5,142	641,426	171,044	214,429	323,938	326,734	513,989	145,997	4,669,997	67,885	5,678,968	755,045	7,075,439	
2011	681,961	3,659	685,620	249,123	131,927	328,079	291,370	544,838	166,259	4,639,318	67,159	5,761,358	656,715	7,103,693	
2009															
QTR. I	757,626	11,804	769,430	159,606	254,897	287,141	103,859	657,113	299,917	4,302,045	97,216	5,405,905	755,889	6,931,224	
QTR. II	660,588	9,159	669,747	194,136	378,435	344,284	101,259	637,814	293,335	4,289,842	97,825	5,466,076	870,854	7,006,677	
QTR. III	674,840	12,728	687,568	198,780	429,118	358,198	78,471	618,250	253,585	4,356,950	90,210	5,532,178	851,384	7,071,130	
QTR. IV	681,901	23,706	705,607	203,988	133,418	352,316	260,203	622,700	216,878	4,370,007	85,988	5,549,011	696,487	6,951,105	
2010															
QTR. I	725,246	16,961	742,207	197,858	188,001	323,136	226,370	583,480	230,506	4,448,289	73,829	5,552,763	718,706	7,013,676	
QTR. II	762,189	16,035	778,224	194,945	172,985	332,698	245,434	564,879	214,999	4,464,293	66,813	5,556,815	700,231	7,035,270	
QTR. III	683,089	17,158	700,247	172,138	242,497	337,334	312,028	559,085	224,316	4,548,739	79,421	5,617,296	858,262	7,175,805	
QTR. IV	636,284	5,142	641,426	171,044	214,429	323,938	326,734	513,989	145,997	4,669,997	67,885	5,678,968	755,045	7,075,439	
2011															
Jan.	586,737	5,458	592,195	203,013	210,303	320,058	323,403	513,541	147,286	4,681,803	66,341	5,718,415	747,333	7,057,943	
Feb.	601,098	4,518	605,616	193,424	185,951	316,275	318,784	499,103	96,231	4,648,421	67,178	5,657,223	668,144	6,930,983	
Mar.	610,876	6,640	617,516	197,493	186,578	309,090	319,086	510,691	94,600	4,645,856	64,535	5,663,130	664,799	6,945,445	
Apr.	635,655	1,870	637,525	195,589	119,825	306,508	319,181	521,888	90,684	4,655,642	72,357	5,679,627	602,047	6,919,199	
May	638,305	2,173	640,478	204,909	125,379	340,398	315,826	588,542	83,999	4,536,457	73,440	5,670,306	598,644	6,909,428	
Jun. ^R	691,880	1,103	692,983	202,969	127,110	321,053	319,497	551,140	106,263	4,610,663	71,124	5,685,825	623,994	7,002,802	
Jul. ^R	688,485	2,591	691,076	203,921	125,094	324,517	315,189	543,163	104,526	4,619,041	70,584	5,690,642	615,393	6,997,111	
Aug. ^R	684,455	2,661	687,116	203,495	129,219	327,117	312,861	538,483	103,277	4,620,780	68,769	5,689,875	614,126	6,991,117	
Sep.	692,046	2,372	694,418	209,004	133,475	330,468	317,712	546,798	102,766	4,617,067	69,365	5,703,337	623,318	7,021,073	
Oct.	748,810	2,551	751,361	204,284	130,636	339,642	314,424	544,172	102,870	4,612,172	69,473	5,700,270	617,403	7,069,034	
Nov.	697,942	5,044	702,986	235,646	126,842	326,526	310,793	546,511	104,456	4,630,010	69,508	5,738,693	611,599	7,053,278	
Dec.	681,961	3,659	685,620	249,123	131,927	328,079	291,370	544,838	166,259	4,639,318	67,159	5,761,358	656,715	7,103,693	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.16 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport
2002	9,011	5,314	20,953	64,435	220,542	238,794	33,435	65,036
2003	10,561	14,867	16,716	59,555	223,687	218,827	34,458	32,053
2004	9,134	12,332	17,685	55,041	224,781	189,039	44,323	33,718
2005	10,295	14,664	15,263	47,373	178,683	258,657	63,562	20,924
2006	11,289	13,259	11,188	51,663	216,987	253,677	59,276	22,892
2007	11,244	10,735	7,101	52,514	195,390	244,820	46,953	24,790
2008	14,984	9,889	1,456	41,139	178,634	212,475	36,366	28,213
2009	15,660	7,715	807	37,118	147,880	198,864	44,130	28,033
2010	15,043	6,136	3,393	32,611	161,995	137,400	50,545	35,204
2011	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,787	171,128	70,265	67,058	37,265
2009								
QTR. I	14,472	8,405	1,122	33,929	161,754	204,660	35,820	26,337
QTR. II	14,442	7,609	1,181	31,658	149,034	207,633	35,409	25,844
QTR. III	14,698	10,596	875	31,718	153,968	181,260	35,233	25,705
QTR. IV	15,660	7,715	807	37,118	147,880	198,864	44,130	28,033
2010								
QTR. I	17,318	6,882	787	30,253	162,814	198,206	62,216	31,165
QTR. II	15,565	7,404	1,318	28,429	157,224	173,263	61,536	29,243
QTR. III	16,323	12,440	2,576	32,934	156,120	166,904	55,939	31,041
QTR. IV	15,043	6,136	3,393	32,611	161,995	137,400	50,545	35,204
2011								
Jan.	13,359	5,369	2,636	34,130	165,649	136,185	65,509	34,995
Feb.	13,670	5,675	2,529	34,830	161,325	57,923	62,477	33,885
Mar.	13,310	5,403	2,508	34,651	162,950	56,958	66,726	35,154
Apr.	12,836	5,491	2,510	36,957	167,590	61,462	70,953	36,440
May	12,690	5,249	2,492	36,119	162,459	55,740	70,179	36,158
Jun.	12,703	5,260	2,490	39,173	162,597	74,883	69,436	35,448
Jul.	12,434	6,066	2,483	37,828	166,758	75,118	69,012	36,221
Aug.	12,452	9,766	2,480	38,592	167,885	73,077	71,088	37,033
Sep.	13,292	11,474	2,814	33,424	168,864	71,901	71,392	35,744
Oct.	11,195	10,242	2,791	36,741	169,600	71,276	71,820	38,390
Nov.	11,247	10,708	2,782	33,771	167,229	70,068	67,657	37,435
Dec.	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,787	171,128	70,265	67,058	37,265

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.16 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies) (continued)

Period Ended	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous	T O T A L
								(B\$'000)
2002	337,236	170,022	202,525	36,592	130,532	2,712,541	185,621	4,432,589
2003	277,587	74,506	346,969	28,922	129,455	2,809,427	218,716	4,496,306
2004	248,801	78,197	313,537	20,209	115,826	3,094,548	259,842	4,717,013
2005	312,768	150,740	265,809	20,050	125,501	3,525,779	332,587	5,342,655
2006	412,324	156,261	268,071	27,776	156,378	4,078,040	332,255	6,071,336
2007	460,204	120,321	243,896	27,244	149,620	4,618,013	340,197	6,553,042
2008	445,961	145,833	343,543	20,241	168,047	4,989,070	361,487	6,997,338
2009	409,561	76,516	305,900	21,454	124,431	5,031,769	501,267	6,951,105
2010	438,969	180,335	339,796	18,607	143,026	5,115,487	396,892	7,075,439
2011	424,809	145,748	326,823	21,589	117,189	5,189,423	468,901	7,103,693
2009								
QTR. I	442,179	176,211	300,390	23,363	140,434	4,975,063	387,085	6,931,224
QTR. II	442,096	219,040	299,111	21,757	139,438	4,998,969	413,456	7,006,677
QTR. III	414,373	238,621	304,985	21,651	140,253	5,042,904	454,290	7,071,130
QTR. IV	409,561	76,516	305,900	21,454	124,431	5,031,769	501,267	6,951,105
2010								
QTR. I	405,216	166,283	324,577	13,567	123,356	4,990,719	480,317	7,013,676
QTR. II	405,206	205,288	325,853	13,201	123,683	5,014,149	473,908	7,035,270
QTR. III	439,935	212,608	409,143	13,680	123,645	5,102,345	400,172	7,175,805
QTR. IV	438,969	180,335	339,796	18,607	143,026	5,115,487	396,892	7,075,439
2011								
Jan.	440,082	147,305	339,366	19,080	143,037	5,096,753	414,488	7,057,943
Feb.	438,846	128,599	331,451	18,019	132,270	5,127,608	381,876	6,930,983
Mar.	441,272	147,987	328,163	17,070	137,377	5,123,043	372,873	6,945,445
Apr.	430,540	96,193	323,870	16,719	136,724	5,135,163	385,751	6,919,199
May	431,799	97,078	320,024	16,396	135,558	5,154,408	373,079	6,909,428
Jun.	434,922	141,014	330,070	16,916	132,784	5,158,533	386,573	7,002,802
Jul.	429,712	146,196	324,706	21,597	121,491	5,159,190	388,299	6,997,111
Aug.	423,930	128,812	325,824	21,940	123,053	5,161,354	393,831	6,991,117
Sep.	422,088	143,355	293,013	18,873	122,964	5,170,339	441,536	7,021,073
Oct.	417,797	190,411	280,133	19,451	118,715	5,175,450	455,022	7,069,034
Nov.	418,891	150,292	277,990	19,777	116,847	5,188,573	480,011	7,053,278
Dec.	424,809	145,748	326,823	21,589	117,189	5,189,423	468,901	7,103,693

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.17 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (B\$)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport
2002	8,890	5,314	1,034	35,835	212,332	50,185	15,568	14,798
2003	10,561	14,867	1,116	30,947	203,996	44,959	14,115	15,327
2004	9,134	12,332	985	30,713	187,275	41,136	18,589	18,381
2005	10,295	14,664	963	28,354	174,224	30,610	19,850	13,505
2006	11,289	13,259	855	37,319	196,222	34,591	24,738	16,660
2007	11,244	10,735	1,134	35,737	177,723	33,539	24,534	19,755
2008	14,984	9,889	1,166	28,428	164,048	28,994	25,225	20,960
2009	15,660	7,715	807	26,793	132,807	35,747	30,012	22,499
2010	15,043	6,136	3,393	30,209	150,495	22,987	26,270	30,481
2011	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,120	160,776	20,875	41,094	33,541
2009								
QTR. I	14,472	8,405	1,122	27,752	147,414	22,320	25,460	19,836
QTR. II	14,442	7,609	1,181	25,981	136,961	21,919	24,654	19,924
QTR. III	14,698	10,596	875	24,855	138,895	22,493	25,212	19,976
QTR. IV	15,660	7,715	807	26,793	132,807	35,747	30,012	22,499
2010								
QTR. I	17,318	6,882	787	24,188	147,741	29,122	27,147	25,834
QTR. II	15,565	7,404	1,318	23,452	142,151	24,697	26,335	24,114
QTR. III	16,323	12,440	2,576	26,673	142,943	21,652	26,199	26,113
QTR. IV	15,043	6,136	3,393	30,209	150,495	22,987	26,270	30,481
2011								
Jan.	13,359	5,369	2,636	30,963	154,149	22,838	41,678	30,339
Feb.	13,670	5,675	2,529	32,990	149,921	22,817	38,653	29,298
Mar.	13,310	5,403	2,508	32,411	151,737	21,621	42,906	30,636
Apr.	12,836	5,491	2,510	35,469	156,376	26,650	43,568	31,992
May	12,690	5,249	2,492	35,099	151,341	22,185	42,804	31,779
Jun.	12,703	5,260	2,490	39,173	151,671	20,690	42,066	31,138
Jul.	12,434	6,066	2,483	37,828	155,832	21,720	42,082	31,613
Aug.	12,452	9,766	2,480	38,592	157,151	20,177	44,162	32,504
Sep.	13,292	11,474	2,814	33,424	158,130	20,193	44,471	31,294
Oct.	11,195	10,242	2,791	36,741	158,962	18,876	45,341	34,022
Nov.	11,247	10,708	2,782	33,771	156,781	19,208	41,255	33,647
Dec.	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,120	160,776	20,875	41,094	33,541

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.17 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (B\$) (continued)

Period Ended	(B\$'000)								T O T A L
	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous		
2002	265,495	34,839	78,743	15,809	128,327	2,682,900	153,651	3,703,720	
2003	246,136	69,292	90,104	10,813	124,365	2,779,520	165,866	3,821,984	
2004	214,185	78,197	88,048	10,505	104,457	3,063,162	231,728	4,108,827	
2005	258,240	128,974	73,822	11,430	114,679	3,503,458	266,958	4,650,026	
2006	300,423	113,218	42,128	26,033	145,094	4,056,412	288,815	5,307,056	
2007	326,511	97,152	28,870	26,125	138,328	4,593,804	292,423	5,817,614	
2008	333,825	141,926	26,578	19,397	157,863	4,973,727	289,270	6,236,280	
2009	280,533	72,806	21,146	20,696	122,042	5,008,857	432,792	6,230,912	
2010	308,465	110,335	48,768	18,589	139,847	5,085,119	321,343	6,317,480	
2011	281,728	145,748	34,534	21,157	115,138	5,158,516	367,384	6,443,319	
2009									
QTR. I	325,974	120,958	22,214	22,545	138,045	4,958,951	308,063	6,163,531	
QTR. II	318,166	55,873	27,502	20,955	137,049	4,984,413	330,035	6,126,664	
QTR. III	292,155	73,539	23,343	20,873	137,864	5,022,734	378,910	6,207,018	
QTR. IV	280,533	72,806	21,146	20,696	122,042	5,008,857	432,792	6,230,912	
2010									
QTR. I	276,679	162,094	31,310	12,811	120,879	4,968,547	426,670	6,278,009	
QTR. II	279,306	202,731	36,408	13,183	120,440	4,987,048	414,852	6,319,004	
QTR. III	318,278	140,301	46,891	13,662	120,434	5,072,149	313,751	6,300,385	
QTR. IV	308,465	110,335	48,768	18,589	139,847	5,085,119	321,343	6,317,480	
2011									
Jan.	309,924	77,305	51,445	19,062	139,869	5,067,746	338,470	6,305,152	
Feb.	309,062	58,567	46,276	18,001	129,064	5,096,815	304,983	6,258,321	
Mar.	311,103	77,986	43,504	17,052	135,033	5,091,588	297,208	6,274,006	
Apr.	300,841	96,193	43,298	16,701	134,590	5,103,950	304,817	6,315,282	
May	300,126	97,078	41,327	16,378	133,435	5,124,396	292,232	6,308,611	
Jun.	298,965	141,014	48,541	16,898	130,673	5,128,809	307,614	6,377,705	
Jul.	296,082	146,196	47,944	21,073	119,391	5,128,823	309,560	6,379,127	
Aug.	290,383	128,578	51,880	21,418	120,965	5,128,658	315,164	6,374,330	
Sep.	284,995	143,355	28,751	18,533	120,887	5,135,476	348,294	6,395,383	
Oct.	280,550	190,411	29,470	18,950	116,650	5,140,161	354,718	6,449,080	
Nov.	280,846	150,292	30,335	19,251	114,783	5,156,565	375,164	6,436,635	
Dec.	281,728	145,748	34,534	21,157	115,138	5,158,516	367,384	6,443,319	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.18 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (F/C)

Period Ended	(B\$'000)									
	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport		
2002	121	--	19,919	28,600	8,210	188,609	17,867	50,238		
2003	--	--	15,600	28,608	19,691	173,868	20,343	16,726		
2004	--	--	16,700	24,328	37,506	147,903	25,734	15,337		
2005	--	--	14,300	19,019	4,459	228,047	43,712	7,419		
2006	--	--	10,333	14,344	20,765	219,086	34,538	6,232		
2007	--	--	5,967	16,777	17,667	211,281	22,419	5,035		
2008	--	--	290	12,711	14,586	183,481	11,141	7,253		
2009	--	--	--	10,325	15,073	163,117	14,118	5,534		
2010	--	--	--	2,402	11,500	114,413	24,275	4,723		
2011	--	--	--	667	10,352	49,390	25,964	3,724		
2009										
QTR. I	--	--	--	6,177	14,340	182,340	10,360	6,501		
QTR. II	--	--	--	5,677	12,073	185,714	10,755	5,920		
QTR. III	--	--	--	6,863	15,073	158,767	10,021	5,729		
QTR. IV	--	--	--	10,325	15,073	163,117	14,118	5,534		
2010										
QTR. I	--	--	--	6,065	15,073	169,084	35,069	5,331		
QTR. II	--	--	--	4,977	15,073	148,566	35,201	5,129		
QTR. III	--	--	--	6,261	13,177	145,252	29,740	4,928		
QTR. IV	--	--	--	2,402	11,500	114,413	24,275	4,723		
2011										
Jan.	--	--	--	3,167	11,500	113,347	23,831	4,656		
Feb.	--	--	--	1,840	11,404	35,106	23,824	4,587		
Mar.	--	--	--	2,240	11,213	35,337	23,820	4,518		
Apr.	--	--	--	1,488	11,214	34,812	27,385	4,448		
May	--	--	--	1,020	11,118	33,555	27,375	4,379		
Jun.	--	--	--	--	10,926	54,193	27,370	4,310		
Jul.	--	--	--	--	10,926	53,398	26,930	4,608		
Aug.	--	--	--	--	10,734	52,900	26,926	4,529		
Sep.	--	--	--	--	10,734	51,708	26,921	4,450		
Oct.	--	--	--	--	10,638	52,400	26,479	4,368		
Nov.	--	--	--	--	10,448	50,860	26,402	3,788		
Dec.	--	--	--	667	10,352	49,390	25,964	3,724		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.18 Banking System: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (F/C) (continued)

Period Ended	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous	T O T A L
								(B\$'000)
2002	71,741	135,183	123,782	20,783	2,205	29,096	31,970	728,324
2003	31,451	5,214	256,865	18,109	5,090	29,415	52,850	673,830
2004	34,616	--	225,489	9,704	11,369	31,386	28,114	608,186
2005	54,528	21,766	191,987	8,620	10,822	22,321	65,629	692,629
2006	111,901	43,043	225,943	1,743	11,284	21,628	43,440	764,280
2007	133,693	23,169	215,026	1,119	11,292	24,209	47,774	735,428
2008	112,136	3,907	316,965	844	10,184	15,343	72,217	761,058
2009	129,028	3,710	284,754	758	2,389	22,912	68,475	720,193
2010	130,504	70,000	291,028	18	3,179	30,368	75,549	757,959
2011	143,081	--	292,289	432	2,051	30,907	101,517	660,374
2009								
QTR. I	116,205	55,253	278,176	818	2,389	16,112	79,022	767,693
QTR. II	123,930	163,167	271,609	802	2,389	14,556	83,421	880,013
QTR. III	122,218	165,082	281,642	778	2,389	20,170	75,380	864,112
QTR. IV	129,028	3,710	284,754	758	2,389	22,912	68,475	720,193
2010								
QTR. I	128,537	4,189	293,267	756	2,477	22,172	53,647	735,667
QTR. II	125,900	2,557	289,445	18	3,243	27,101	59,056	716,266
QTR. III	121,657	72,307	362,252	18	3,211	30,196	86,421	875,420
QTR. IV	130,504	70,000	291,028	18	3,179	30,368	75,549	757,959
2011								
Jan.	130,158	70,000	287,921	18	3,168	29,007	76,018	752,791
Feb.	129,784	70,032	285,175	18	3,206	30,793	76,893	672,662
Mar.	130,169	70,001	284,659	18	2,344	31,455	75,665	671,439
Apr.	129,699	--	280,572	18	2,134	31,213	80,934	603,917
May	131,673	--	278,697	18	2,123	30,012	80,847	600,817
Jun.	135,957	--	281,529	18	2,111	29,724	78,959	625,097
Jul.	133,630	--	276,762	524	2,100	30,367	78,739	617,984
Aug.	133,547	234	273,944	522	2,088	32,696	78,667	616,787
Sep.	137,093	--	264,262	340	2,077	34,863	93,242	625,690
Oct.	137,247	--	250,663	501	2,065	35,289	100,304	619,954
Nov.	138,045	--	247,655	526	2,064	32,008	104,847	616,643
Dec.	143,081	--	292,289	432	2,051	30,907	101,517	660,374

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.19 Summary of Bank Consumer Installment Credit¹

Period Ended	Debt Outstanding	Repayments	New Credit	PAST DUE ACCOUNTS		(B\$ '000)
				Number	Value	
2002	1,457,766	895,127	893,141	17,927	98,380	
2003	1,400,502	927,392	870,128	16,493	85,243	
2004	1,486,934	959,344	1,045,776	14,199	78,424	
2005	1,661,553	1,106,256	1,280,875	12,840	74,833	
2006	1,903,081	1,167,892	1,409,420	19,275	83,610	
2007	2,108,341	1,306,139	1,511,399	26,577	128,065	
2008	2,244,409	1,353,351	1,489,419	26,654	150,023	
2009	2,193,365	1,261,540	1,210,496	28,440	177,658	
2010	2,140,945	1,291,034	1,238,614	23,602	178,374	
2011	2,164,121	1,350,752	1,373,928	21,343	165,540	
2009						
QTR. I	2,211,792	298,491	265,874	27,300	160,245	
QTR. II	2,217,515	316,191	321,914	27,905	165,188	
QTR. III	2,207,170	339,177	328,832	28,963	180,773	
QTR. IV	2,193,365	307,681	293,876	28,440	177,658	
2010						
QTR. I	2,159,987	293,243	259,865	27,774	182,415	
QTR. II	2,147,634	292,111	279,758	26,465	174,390	
QTR. III	2,130,589	372,752	355,707	25,152	167,857	
QTR. IV	2,140,945	332,928	343,284	23,602	178,374	
2011						
Jan.	2,137,316	89,099	85,470	25,309	184,581	
Feb.	2,133,222	98,457	94,363	25,239	180,163	
Mar.	2,123,406	125,499	115,683	25,059	181,038	
Apr.	2,133,235	104,311	114,140	20,326	175,576	
May	2,140,662	113,381	120,808	20,810	173,018	
Jun.	2,141,404	114,489	115,231	21,327	168,248	
Jul.	2,142,327	118,083	119,006	21,465	169,280	
Aug.	2,139,499	124,995	122,167	23,221	171,586	
Sep.	2,149,984	117,807	128,292	23,630	171,304	
Oct.	2,151,179	114,579	115,774	22,724	171,307	
Nov.	2,164,151	109,032	122,004	23,131	171,740	
Dec.	2,164,121	121,020	120,990	21,343	165,540	

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹See notes to Table

Table 2.20 Banking System: Consumer Instalment Credit - Debt Outstanding¹

Period	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous	Credit Cards	T O T A L		PAST DUE ACCOUNTS		
													Value	Number	Value	Number	
(B\$'000)																	
2007																	
QTR. I	231,191	2,305	7,024	20,018	42,898	52,219	18,149	154,103	212,473	469,828	505,010	223,774	1,938,992	20,591	103,295		
QTR. II	237,786	2,004	6,985	20,265	43,506	52,249	18,846	157,601	217,701	482,978	516,608	228,627	1,985,156	21,516	111,052		
QTR. III	241,465	2,095	6,926	21,111	50,326	58,196	20,231	162,026	221,946	496,945	536,264	243,125	2,060,656	19,975	94,321		
QTR. IV	248,152	1,908	6,956	22,394	50,970	54,725	20,520	163,070	227,236	496,296	559,119	256,995	2,108,341	26,577	128,065		
2008																	
QTR. I	247,418	1,925	6,966	22,435	48,520	53,938	21,014	164,973	232,912	505,038	562,536	258,291	2,125,966	23,182	128,617		
QTR. II	251,167	2,033	6,876	22,818	51,036	54,012	22,034	167,272	234,282	531,296	556,726	264,375	2,163,927	22,970	129,962		
QTR. III	245,023	2,020	6,350	22,043	54,412	59,306	22,001	171,886	237,334	563,738	552,197	281,198	2,217,508	24,331	136,958		
QTR. IV	238,775	1,909	6,111	21,173	49,602	57,255	21,435	171,454	246,168	594,565	541,585	294,377	2,244,409	26,654	150,023		
2009																	
QTR. I	227,757	1,817	5,656	20,284	43,996	55,199	21,159	170,162	246,754	605,784	529,609	283,615	2,211,792	27,300	160,245		
QTR. II	223,349	1,780	5,305	19,632	40,488	53,283	20,427	166,364	245,876	632,422	529,975	278,614	2,217,515	27,905	165,188		
QTR. III	215,164	1,785	5,165	19,759	39,702	57,520	19,894	163,942	245,209	638,244	523,307	277,479	2,207,170	28,963	180,773		
QTR. IV	206,689	1,832	4,955	19,134	36,369	55,227	19,697	163,991	243,696	648,024	515,002	278,749	2,193,365	28,440	177,658		
2010																	
QTR. I	199,228	1,552	4,761	18,164	32,345	53,037	19,075	166,094	240,898	661,379	498,410	265,044	2,159,987	27,774	182,415		
QTR. II	197,138	1,296	3,966	17,244	29,425	50,529	18,422	163,512	244,594	665,886	494,605	261,017	2,147,634	26,465	174,390		
QTR. III	188,509	1,046	3,682	15,257	28,587	52,604	17,303	131,455	242,369	683,852	504,394	261,531	2,130,589	25,152	167,857		
QTR. IV	185,044	985	3,353	15,126	26,464	50,875	16,399	129,860	240,391	714,616	494,961	262,871	2,140,945	23,602	178,374		
2011																	
Jan.	183,136	872	3,261	15,107	25,468	50,489	16,176	128,657	240,134	721,761	493,609	258,646	2,137,316	25,309	184,581		
Feb.	181,618	892	3,090	14,444	24,833	49,712	15,946	127,622	241,721	729,438	487,294	256,612	2,133,222	25,239	180,163		
Mar.	181,837	889	3,214	14,072	24,291	49,148	15,773	125,429	240,987	734,975	479,768	253,023	2,123,406	25,059	181,038		
Apr.	183,922	894	3,373	13,820	24,253	48,301	15,740	124,192	240,757	748,872	477,976	251,135	2,133,235	20,326	175,576		
May	183,814	867	3,364	13,640	24,605	47,844	15,693	122,335	241,026	758,893	477,733	250,848	2,140,662	20,810	173,018		
Jun.	182,112	794	3,274	13,131	25,543	47,050	15,731	121,350	239,710	766,315	476,373	250,021	2,141,404	21,327	168,248		
Jul.	180,127	786	3,125	12,815	27,089	47,443	15,975	121,169	239,414	770,774	473,572	250,038	2,142,327	21,465	169,280		
Aug.	176,983	1,241	3,169	12,479	26,761	37,704	15,353	125,620	244,332	785,040	455,724	255,093	2,139,499	23,221	171,586		
Sep.	174,192	1,138	3,027	11,610	26,261	37,647	15,011	126,413	242,256	797,592	461,332	253,505	2,149,984	23,630	171,304		
Oct.	173,189	1,141	2,559	11,346	26,109	37,469	14,643	125,296	240,799	807,876	457,643	253,109	2,151,179	22,724	171,307		
Nov.	171,664	1,109	2,584	11,308	25,825	36,154	14,488	125,906	241,144	824,854	456,920	252,195	2,164,151	23,131	171,740		
Dec.	171,751	910	2,510	11,126	25,221	35,750	14,409	126,543	239,790	828,634	455,553	251,924	2,164,121	21,343	165,540		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹ See notes to Tables

Table 2.21 Banking System: Consumer Instalment Credit-Repayment¹

Period	(B\$'000)											T O T A L									
	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous		Credit Cards								
2007																					
QTR. I	26,808	414	651	3,051	8,918	4,878	2,420	13,796	10,227	38,833	71,264	129,280	310,540								
QTR. II	22,355	534	599	2,744	8,593	4,606	2,633	13,356	11,904	39,107	71,206	134,829	312,466								
QTR. III	25,925	328	543	2,662	8,981	4,989	2,696	15,496	10,870	42,403	75,833	135,778	326,504								
QTR. IV	23,232	217	493	2,923	9,297	7,946	3,039	18,266	10,154	53,994	72,095	154,973	356,629								
2008																					
QTR. I	24,780	170	410	3,035	9,442	5,647	2,938	13,579	9,685	39,905	70,594	140,846	321,031								
QTR. II	26,062	137	489	3,113	10,301	6,564	3,365	15,259	15,488	47,372	82,722	152,849	363,721								
QTR. III	25,548	274	647	3,127	9,799	5,564	3,302	13,909	12,531	49,289	76,942	147,045	347,977								
QTR. IV	23,429	125	438	3,020	9,036	5,799	3,249	14,643	9,376	43,865	70,820	136,822	320,622								
2009																					
QTR. I	24,638	262	557	2,408	7,837	5,325	2,535	11,552	11,484	40,266	56,981	134,646	298,491								
QTR. II	21,180	160	471	2,484	7,422	5,546	2,861	15,342	10,245	52,010	58,824	139,646	316,191								
QTR. III	21,790	78	498	2,856	7,452	5,707	3,223	12,785	12,188	66,191	65,927	140,482	339,177								
QTR. IV	19,603	713	346	2,246	5,949	4,777	2,391	22,402	13,841	45,268	62,044	128,101	307,681								
2010																					
QTR. I	19,100	393	286	2,402	5,859	4,864	2,328	15,390	15,184	39,162	62,969	125,306	293,243								
QTR. II	18,301	617	819	2,217	5,777	5,320	2,729	13,320	11,410	46,330	57,476	127,795	292,111								
QTR. III	23,514	387	486	3,026	6,494	6,515	3,106	45,731	17,365	63,391	68,924	133,813	372,752								
QTR. IV	20,413	192	472	1,659	5,149	5,359	2,725	12,869	11,698	62,205	75,252	134,935	332,928								
2011																					
Jan.	5,687	113	123	560	1,549	1,623	714	4,399	2,598	15,363	15,583	40,787	89,099								
Feb.	6,674	50	188	950	1,419	1,452	707	3,866	3,487	20,529	20,230	38,905	98,457								
Mar.	8,865	97	270	842	2,045	2,088	1,187	5,747	3,383	30,234	26,425	44,316	125,499								
Apr.	6,007	20	76	593	1,962	1,481	695	4,219	5,013	22,146	20,425	41,674	104,311								
May	6,506	54	98	559	1,520	1,763	956	5,252	4,034	25,224	23,256	44,159	113,381								
Jun.	7,483	73	112	782	1,733	1,896	772	3,896	4,985	26,149	22,051	44,557	114,489								
Jul.	7,301	23	153	681	1,719	2,016	940	4,369	2,921	25,673	24,902	47,385	118,083								
Aug.	7,652	53	86	796	2,353	12,430	1,061	6,227	992	14,724	33,568	45,053	124,995								
Sep.	9,863	103	395	1,092	1,728	2,062	783	4,416	6,771	21,310	23,284	46,000	117,807								
Oct.	7,280	24	537	493	1,747	1,548	866	4,040	5,384	25,960	22,714	43,986	114,579								
Nov.	7,050	53	72	359	1,518	2,291	686	2,303	3,535	16,430	26,945	47,790	109,032								
Dec.	6,713	205	74	512	1,993	1,500	611	2,779	5,034	25,110	25,453	51,036	121,020								

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹ See notes to Tables

Table 2.22 Banking System: Consumer Instalment Credit-New Credit¹

Period	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous	Credit Cards	T O T A L
(B\$'000)													
2007													
QTR. I	29,578	151	846	3,411	5,872	4,239	3,249	15,048	21,382	48,870	87,152	126,653	346,451
QTR. II	28,950	233	560	2,991	9,201	4,636	3,330	16,854	17,132	52,257	82,804	139,682	358,630
QTR. III	29,604	419	484	3,508	15,801	10,936	4,081	19,921	15,115	56,370	95,489	150,276	402,004
QTR. IV	29,919	30	523	4,206	9,941	4,475	3,328	19,310	15,444	53,345	94,950	168,843	404,314
2008													
QTR. I	24,046	187	420	3,076	6,992	4,860	3,432	15,482	15,361	48,647	74,011	142,142	338,656
QTR. II	29,811	245	399	3,496	12,817	6,638	4,385	17,558	16,858	73,630	76,912	158,933	401,682
QTR. III	19,404	261	121	2,352	13,175	10,858	3,269	18,523	15,583	81,731	72,413	163,868	401,568
QTR. IV	17,181	14	199	2,150	4,226	3,748	2,683	14,211	18,210	74,692	60,208	150,001	347,523
2009													
QTR. I	13,620	170	102	1,519	2,231	3,269	2,259	10,260	12,070	51,485	45,005	123,884	265,874
QTR. II	16,772	123	120	1,832	3,914	3,630	2,129	11,544	9,367	78,648	59,190	134,645	321,914
QTR. III	13,605	83	358	2,983	6,666	9,944	2,690	10,363	11,521	72,013	59,259	139,347	328,832
QTR. IV	11,128	760	136	1,621	2,616	2,484	2,194	22,451	12,328	55,048	53,739	129,371	293,876
2010													
QTR. I	11,639	113	92	1,432	1,835	2,674	1,706	17,493	12,386	52,517	46,377	111,601	259,865
QTR. II	16,211	361	24	1,297	2,857	2,812	2,076	10,738	15,106	50,837	53,671	123,768	279,758
QTR. III	14,885	137	202	1,039	5,656	8,590	1,987	13,674	15,140	81,357	78,713	134,327	355,707
QTR. IV	16,948	131	143	1,528	3,026	3,630	1,821	11,274	9,720	92,969	65,819	136,275	343,284
2011													
Jan.	3,779	--	31	541	553	1,237	491	3,196	2,341	22,508	14,231	36,562	85,470
Feb.	5,156	70	17	287	784	675	477	2,831	5,074	28,206	13,915	36,871	94,363
Mar.	9,084	94	394	470	1,503	1,524	1,014	3,554	2,649	35,771	18,899	40,727	115,683
Apr.	8,092	25	235	341	1,924	634	662	2,982	4,783	36,043	18,633	39,786	114,140
May	6,398	27	89	379	1,872	1,306	909	3,395	4,303	35,245	23,013	43,872	120,808
Jun.	5,781	--	22	273	2,671	1,102	810	2,911	3,669	33,571	20,691	43,730	115,231
Jul.	5,316	15	4	365	3,265	2,409	1,184	4,188	2,625	30,132	22,101	47,402	119,006
Aug.	4,508	508	130	460	2,025	2,691	439	10,678	5,910	28,990	15,720	50,108	122,167
Sep.	7,072	--	253	223	1,228	2,005	441	5,209	4,695	33,862	28,892	44,412	128,292
Oct.	6,277	27	69	229	1,595	1,370	498	2,923	3,927	36,244	19,025	43,590	115,774
Nov.	5,525	21	97	321	1,234	976	531	2,913	3,880	33,408	26,222	46,876	122,004
Dec.	6,800	6	--	330	1,389	1,096	532	3,416	3,680	28,890	24,086	50,765	120,990

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹ See notes to Tables

Table 2.23 Summary of Bank Liquidity

(B\$'000)

End of Period	STATUTORY RESERVES				LIQUID ASSETS										Surplus/ (Deficit)	
	Average Till Cash	Average Balance with CBOB	Required Reserves	Net Free Cash Reserves	Minimum Required Liquid Assets	NET ELIGIBLE LIQUID ASSETS					Less: Borrowings From The Central Bank	Total				
						Treasury Bills	Bahamas Government Registered Stock	Specified Assets	Inter-Bank Demand/Call Deposits	Net						
						Balance With Central Bank	Till Cash									
2002	55,351	217,811	183,435	88,927	589,914	230,257	66,811	38,824	335,349	17,844	(714)	800	687,571	97,657		
2003	66,708	250,239	187,218	128,929	615,615	243,541	80,123	47,599	369,515	26,791	5,572	800	772,341	156,726		
2004	70,189	407,547	205,322	271,614	677,168	383,663	78,983	26,670	393,341	24,917	2,899	800	909,673	232,505		
2005	86,460	332,157	226,320	191,497	752,214	284,683	106,277	66,088	400,488	26,009	12,903	800	895,648	143,434		
2006	96,901	265,746	244,662	117,185	802,547	251,138	116,695	9,954	437,139	39,854	11,669	800	865,649	63,102		
2007	92,754	363,149	264,955	190,148	860,030	341,185	110,624	50,758	468,478	36,639	5,045	800	1,011,929	151,899		
2008	95,435	352,680	283,333	164,782	911,241	322,290	118,071	180,176	513,288	36,826	(1,320)	--	1,169,331	258,090		
2009	94,761	425,066	290,336	229,491	929,616	375,585	112,337	214,012	671,382	45,740	4,708	--	1,423,764	494,148		
2010	98,153	530,526	298,070	330,609	946,717	518,706	113,677	293,696	774,828	53,032	1,210	--	1,755,149	808,432		
2011	118,349	557,274	305,020	370,603	968,737	560,079	127,379	275,400	843,728	55,192	3,346	--	1,865,124	896,387		
2009																
QTR. I	73,951	413,204	285,182	201,973	930,354	422,636	78,669	208,779	590,643	38,708	(4,073)	--	1,335,362	405,008		
QTR. II	81,366	567,103	288,058	360,411	925,905	549,552	86,142	172,651	599,087	38,466	815	--	1,446,713	520,808		
QTR. III	83,727	468,596	293,758	258,565	927,006	428,637	87,769	161,689	680,072	38,334	(5,939)	--	1,390,562	463,556		
QTR. IV	94,761	425,066	290,336	229,491	929,616	375,585	112,337	214,012	671,382	45,740	4,708	--	1,423,764	494,148		
2010																
QTR. I	79,683	438,736	285,364	233,055	938,472	435,072	86,693	218,316	672,417	45,822	2,575	--	1,460,895	522,423		
QTR. II	83,675	516,585	296,557	303,703	958,040	483,395	89,636	267,629	711,020	45,540	4,729	--	1,601,949	643,909		
QTR. III	83,313	464,580	299,059	248,834	958,114	444,609	84,332	264,089	721,771	45,575	7,133	--	1,567,509	609,395		
QTR. IV	98,153	530,526	298,070	330,609	946,717	518,706	113,677	293,696	774,828	53,032	1,210	--	1,755,149	808,432		
2011																
Jan.	94,509	586,432	297,224	383,717	946,302	645,098	76,340	293,772	775,129	52,990	(2,024)	--	1,841,305	895,003		
Feb.	74,704	651,104	297,539	428,269	950,472	660,393	74,067	293,776	775,129	52,955	(132)	--	1,856,188	905,716		
Mar.	79,036	663,707	298,106	444,637	959,133	648,585	85,004	294,812	775,145	52,931	2,577	--	1,859,054	899,921		
Apr.	83,890	661,043	299,830	445,103	969,971	665,184	83,776	298,965	770,160	52,888	49,706	--	1,920,679	950,708		
May	82,684	714,153	301,146	495,691	968,067	744,890	82,592	253,221	768,370	52,824	(6,531)	--	1,895,366	927,299		
Jun.	83,913	715,589	303,302	496,201	969,472	709,969	86,234	253,282	767,569	52,781	36,865	--	1,906,700	937,228		
Jul.	81,871	748,802	303,573	527,100	977,284	775,817	78,507	253,156	758,771	52,739	32,042	--	1,951,032	973,748		
Aug.	85,631	742,245	305,444	522,432	973,938	688,606	93,754	281,219	804,088	52,966	40,650	--	1,961,283	987,345		
Sep. ^R	86,494	683,810	306,842	463,462	971,116	660,180	80,233	281,609	805,702	53,040	19,958	--	1,900,722	929,606		
Oct.	83,569	652,086	306,134	429,521	963,127	596,735	87,904	281,609	807,703	52,721	2,818	--	1,829,490	866,363		
Nov.	98,611	555,122	306,166	347,567	964,966	534,135	110,318	287,318	843,326	54,990	6,549	--	1,836,636	871,670		
Dec.	118,349	557,274	305,020	370,603	968,737	560,079	127,379	275,400	843,728	55,192	3,346	--	1,865,124	896,387		

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.24 Profit and Loss Accounts of Banks* in The Bahamas

	(B\$'000)																
	2008				2009				2010				2011				
	2008	2009	2010	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV	Qtr. I	Qtr. II	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV	Qtr. I	Qtr. II	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV	Qtr. I	Qtr. II	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV
1. Interest Income	760,159	728,878	742,174	187,818	198,314	182,363	182,990	180,720	182,805	183,559	183,176	182,764	192,675	186,517	182,266	164,729	164,729
2. Interest Expense	278,219	244,468	225,990	70,259	70,238	62,116	59,386	63,023	59,943	57,990	56,879	56,503	54,618	51,951	49,265	45,075	45,075
3. Interest Margin (1-2)	481,940	484,410	516,184	117,559	128,076	120,247	123,604	117,697	122,862	125,569	126,297	126,261	138,057	134,566	133,001	119,654	119,654
4. Commission & Forex Income	32,328	22,005	22,820	6,154	7,308	8,185	3,617	5,300	4,903	5,495	5,889	5,651	5,785	5,822	5,685	5,567	5,567
5. Gross Earnings Margin (3+4)	514,268	506,415	539,004	123,713	135,384	128,432	127,221	122,997	127,765	131,064	132,186	131,912	143,842	140,388	138,686	125,221	125,221
6. Staff Costs	148,364	149,222	158,233	37,410	38,765	36,444	37,450	38,016	37,312	38,400	40,032	38,808	40,993	39,277	42,611	41,395	41,395
7. Occupancy Costs	23,409	23,417	23,964	5,879	6,448	5,251	6,319	5,727	6,120	5,978	5,621	6,422	5,943	5,743	6,283	7,048	7,048
8. Other Operating Costs	91,867	87,245	107,051	22,033	25,051	27,460	20,671	20,559	18,555	25,864	23,609	25,875	31,703	23,872	26,089	30,424	30,424
9. Operating Costs (6+7+8)	263,640	259,884	289,248	65,322	70,264	69,155	64,440	64,302	61,987	70,242	69,262	71,105	78,639	68,892	74,983	78,867	78,867
10. Net Earnings Margin (5-9)	250,628	246,531	249,756	58,391	65,120	59,277	62,781	58,695	65,778	60,822	62,924	60,807	65,203	71,496	63,703	46,354	46,354
11. Depreciation Costs	13,412	14,134	15,238	3,363	3,601	3,377	3,233	3,320	4,204	3,601	4,185	4,080	3,372	3,587	3,519	3,777	3,777
12. Provisions for Bad Debt	82,204	121,092	124,686	23,418	31,255	22,916	36,273	27,680	34,223	20,616	26,549	52,123	25,398	23,937	21,056	31,799	31,799
13. Other Income	120,334	96,990	111,284	27,385	26,819	25,559	23,213	23,763	24,455	27,806	30,093	25,517	27,868	22,516	25,854	22,721	22,721
14. Other Income (Net) (13-11-12)	24,718	-38,236	-28,640	604	(8,037)	(734)	(16,293)	(7,237)	(13,972)	3,589	(641)	(30,686)	(902)	(5,008)	1,279	(12,855)	(12,855)
15. Net Income (10+14)	275,346	208,295	221,116	58,995	57,083	58,543	46,488	51,458	51,806	64,411	62,283	30,121	64,301	66,488	64,982	33,499	33,499
Effective Interest Rate Spread (%)	6.51	6.34	6.17	6.40	6.68	6.24	6.52	6.20	6.40	6.20	6.24	6.04	6.20	5.88	6.24	6.16	6.16
(Ratios To Average Assets)																	
Interest Margin	5.39	5.31	5.60	5.20	5.60	5.20	5.41	5.17	5.46	5.55	5.50	5.47	5.86	5.69	5.64	5.07	5.07
Commission & Forex Income	0.36	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.32	0.35	0.16	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24
Gross Earnings Margin	5.75	5.55	5.85	5.47	5.92	5.55	5.57	5.40	5.68	5.80	5.76	5.71	6.11	5.93	5.88	5.30	5.30
Operating Costs	2.95	2.85	3.14	2.89	3.07	2.99	2.82	2.82	2.75	3.11	3.02	3.08	3.34	2.91	3.18	3.34	3.34
Net Earnings Margin	2.80	2.70	2.71	2.58	2.85	2.56	2.75	2.58	2.92	2.69	2.74	2.63	2.77	3.02	2.70	1.96	1.96
Net Income	3.08	2.28	2.40	2.61	2.49	2.53	2.04	2.26	2.30	2.85	2.71	1.30	2.73	2.81	2.75	1.42	1.42

*Commercial Banks and OLFIs with domestic operations

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.25 Banking System: Foreign Exchange Transactions

PERIOD	CENTRAL BANK			OTHER CUSTOMERS			TOTAL		
	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/(Sale)	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/(Sale)	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/(Sale)
	(B\$'000)								
2002	254,465	317,489	(63,024)	2,251,054	2,173,716	77,338	2,505,519	2,491,205	14,314
2003	369,958	557,230	(187,272)	2,508,763	2,284,848	223,915	2,878,721	2,842,078	36,643
2004	340,996	653,569	(312,573)	2,763,244	2,454,411	308,833	3,104,240	3,107,980	(3,740)
2005	454,029	475,185	(21,156)	2,850,715	2,833,555	17,160	3,304,744	3,308,740	(3,996)
2006	319,364	368,276	(48,912)	3,325,263	3,291,314	33,949	3,644,627	3,659,590	(14,963)
2007	283,612	472,878	(189,266)	3,722,455	3,532,244	190,211	4,006,067	4,005,122	945
2008	243,677	439,422	(195,745)	4,512,076	4,314,399	197,677	4,755,753	4,753,821	1,932
2009	276,020	315,126	(39,106)	3,890,573	3,851,835	38,738	4,166,593	4,166,961	(368)
2010	352,353	589,676	(237,323)	3,928,620	3,686,410	242,210	4,280,973	4,276,086	4,887
2011	356,271	446,383	(90,112)	3,640,980	3,562,023	78,957	3,997,251	4,008,406	(11,155)
2009									
QTR. I	21,300	109,750	(88,450)	1,061,997	950,404	111,593	1,083,297	1,060,154	23,143
QTR. II	30,048	90,433	(60,385)	883,266	838,610	44,656	913,314	929,043	(15,729)
QTR. III	169,644	51,871	117,773	954,568	1,080,245	(125,677)	1,124,212	1,132,116	(7,904)
QTR. IV	55,028	63,072	(8,044)	990,742	982,576	8,166	1,045,770	1,045,648	122
2010									
QTR. I	60,632	110,029	(49,397)	843,923	772,377	71,546	904,555	882,406	22,149
QTR. II	59,626	187,357	(127,731)	906,498	789,868	116,630	966,124	977,225	(11,101)
QTR. III	150,581	42,527	108,054	816,045	931,992	(115,947)	966,626	974,519	(7,893)
QTR. IV	81,514	249,763	(168,249)	1,362,154	1,192,173	169,981	1,443,668	1,441,936	1,732
2011									
Jan.	25,900	72,001	(46,101)	357,102	308,039	49,063	383,002	380,040	2,962
Feb.	9,500	42,162	(32,662)	271,911	239,916	31,995	281,411	282,078	(667)
Mar.	22,405	41,712	(19,307)	348,564	317,495	31,069	370,969	359,207	11,762
Apr.	17,821	65,141	(47,320)	324,534	266,997	57,537	342,355	332,138	10,217
May	28,770	55,431	(26,661)	316,652	295,478	21,174	345,422	350,909	(5,487)
Jun.	65,706	41,689	24,017	319,116	350,002	(30,886)	384,822	391,691	(6,869)
Jul.	6,375	39,109	(32,734)	301,184	292,196	8,988	307,559	331,305	(23,746)
Aug.	24,400	10,677	13,723	273,548	279,211	(5,663)	297,948	289,888	8,060
Sep.	50,131	13,188	36,943	252,225	289,001	(36,776)	302,356	302,189	167
Oct.	40,310	8,995	31,315	245,487	274,120	(28,633)	285,797	283,115	2,682
Nov.	34,323	14,902	19,421	284,173	306,880	(22,707)	318,496	321,782	(3,286)
Dec.	30,630	41,376	(10,746)	346,484	342,688	3,796	377,114	384,064	(6,950)

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.26 Banking System: Cheque Clearing

(Num./B\$'000)		
PERIOD	Number	Value
2002	3,886,691	6,016,890
2003	3,989,606	6,313,991
2004	4,119,381	7,309,111
2005	3,947,218	7,812,597
2006	3,982,332	8,710,376
2007	3,921,951	8,696,968
2008	3,775,673	8,580,759
2009	3,537,873	7,253,483
2010	3,526,789	6,776,210
2011	4,356,162	7,012,298
<u>2009</u>		
QTR. I	880,070	1,854,812
QTR. II	891,343	1,831,466
QTR. III	874,047	1,824,364
QTR. IV	892,413	1,742,841
<u>2010</u>		
Jan.	290,214	604,745
Feb.	251,142	547,123
Mar.	292,564	579,088
Apr.	260,791	506,247
May	261,229	508,671
Jun.	266,726	594,641
Jul.	265,079	565,060
Aug.	268,265	535,005
Sep.	328,036	564,646
Oct.	320,766	549,269
Nov.	345,382	585,329
Dec.	376,595	636,386
<u>2011</u>		
Jan.	334,594	547,796
Feb.	315,969	539,679
Mar.	382,540	622,007
Apr.	331,351	561,279
May	358,075	585,239
Jun.	382,155	567,722
Jul.	395,465	586,605
Aug.	335,187	553,209
Sep.	377,045	601,290
Oct.	376,262	603,872
Nov.	390,585	613,037
Dec.	376,934	630,563

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas and The Bahamas Automated Clearing House (BACH)

Table 2.27 Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) Transactions

(Value: B\$ '000s)

Period Ended	CLEARING BANKS						CENTRAL BANK						Total	
	Customer Payments			Interbank Payments			Interbank Payments		Other Credits		Other Debits		Vol.	Value
	Vol.	Value	Gross Settlements	Vol.	Value	Retail Cheque Clearing (net)	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value		
													Vol.	Value
2008														
QTR. I	5,376	402,313	4,034	661,330	276	356,652	217	33,925	575	492,428	445	255,222	10,923	2,201,870
QTR. II	5,667	494,644	3,950	692,240	279	363,797	176	16,647	553	627,496	462	417,530	11,087	2,612,355
QTR. III	5,857	591,623	4,240	815,941	264	365,190	13	4,338	529	543,904	508	437,305	11,411	2,758,301
QTR. IV	6,405	447,512	4,349	766,150	274	328,062	41	61,172	529	515,649	440	424,216	12,038	2,542,761
2009														
QTR. I	6,679	595,577	4,348	650,174	254	331,881	170	42,835	677	600,273	407	404,138	12,535	2,624,878
QTR. II	7,507	555,926	4,741	797,445	256	288,756	14	20,728	719	671,995	476	398,850	13,713	2,733,700
QTR. III	7,571	631,818	4,648	732,094	254	323,557	6	14,536	725	513,194	517	560,297	13,721	2,775,496
QTR. IV	7,143	608,164	4,783	756,153	250	282,902	116	17,531	548	539,972	418	464,412	13,258	2,669,134
2010														
Jan.	2,361	176,205	1,568	258,795	99	111,243	58	14,096	282	221,339	154	138,704	4,522	920,382
Feb.	2,388	181,922	1,597	279,458	73	92,864	--	--	286	149,710	217	97,318	4,561	801,272
Mar.	3,092	159,711	1,959	273,730	82	88,487	--	--	366	190,171	192	116,950	5,691	829,049
Apr.	2,958	240,690	1,887	327,109	70	71,448	1	501	292	214,505	197	152,194	5,405	1,006,447
May	3,115	198,546	1,680	385,468	73	70,708	--	--	275	229,283	191	133,555	5,334	1,017,560
Jun.	2,900	151,422	2,081	377,199	79	81,616	--	--	227	179,003	186	215,181	5,473	1,004,421
Jul.	3,068	289,108	2,247	348,354	81	67,543	2	5,114	258	151,581	210	173,762	5,866	1,035,462
Aug.	3,065	161,511	1,958	313,125	76	81,177	48	1,896	215	295,117	189	266,764	5,551	1,119,590
Sep.	2,610	127,045	1,600	276,060	125	99,288	1	4	268	118,169	168	63,371	4,772	683,937
Oct.	2,137	300,720	1,312	266,866	165	106,915	--	--	284	156,977	186	198,853	4,084	1,030,331
Nov.	2,250	177,794	1,232	259,837	186	107,501	19	9,421	409	500,915	227	286,891	4,323	1,342,359
Dec.	2,224	213,548	1,290	252,995	193	115,085	17	1,435	437	105,485	201	113,041	4,362	801,589
2011														
Jan.	2,023	128,811	1,221	265,570	164	102,306	21	854	533	328,151	174	136,256	4,136	961,949
Feb.	2,070	162,368	1,181	286,572	159	103,625	--	--	429	191,051	204	120,685	4,043	864,290
Mar.	2,314	185,043	1,378	302,421	193	95,042	9	2,953	550	219,061	209	151,534	4,653	956,055
Apr.	2,094	181,271	1,254	309,862	181	103,336	--	--	459	239,957	158	149,372	4,146	983,798
May	2,274	180,030	1,397	353,142	197	95,523	1	44	457	345,155	211	226,497	4,537	1,200,391
Jun.	2,388	187,757	1,381	340,455	175	95,632	17	4,173	301	124,121	195	111,018	4,457	863,156
Jul.	2,223	220,726	1,374	301,847	173	99,999	--	--	348	247,084	181	136,338	4,299	1,005,994
Aug.	2,087	297,110	1,341	339,178	158	108,699	18	2,197	292	232,735	200	289,825	4,096	1,269,743
Sep.	2,424	235,705	1,328	289,390	201	89,129	--	--	344	124,248	207	96,608	4,504	835,081
Oct.	2,190	237,330	1,256	295,215	171	88,095	--	--	312	224,823	171	172,479	4,100	1,017,942
Nov.	2,351	232,012	1,384	327,320	192	97,729	5	1,380	291	336,631	207	350,789	4,430	1,345,862
Dec.	2,458	185,227	1,444	329,352	177	86,452	1	7,000	264	170,255	175	102,646	4,519	880,932

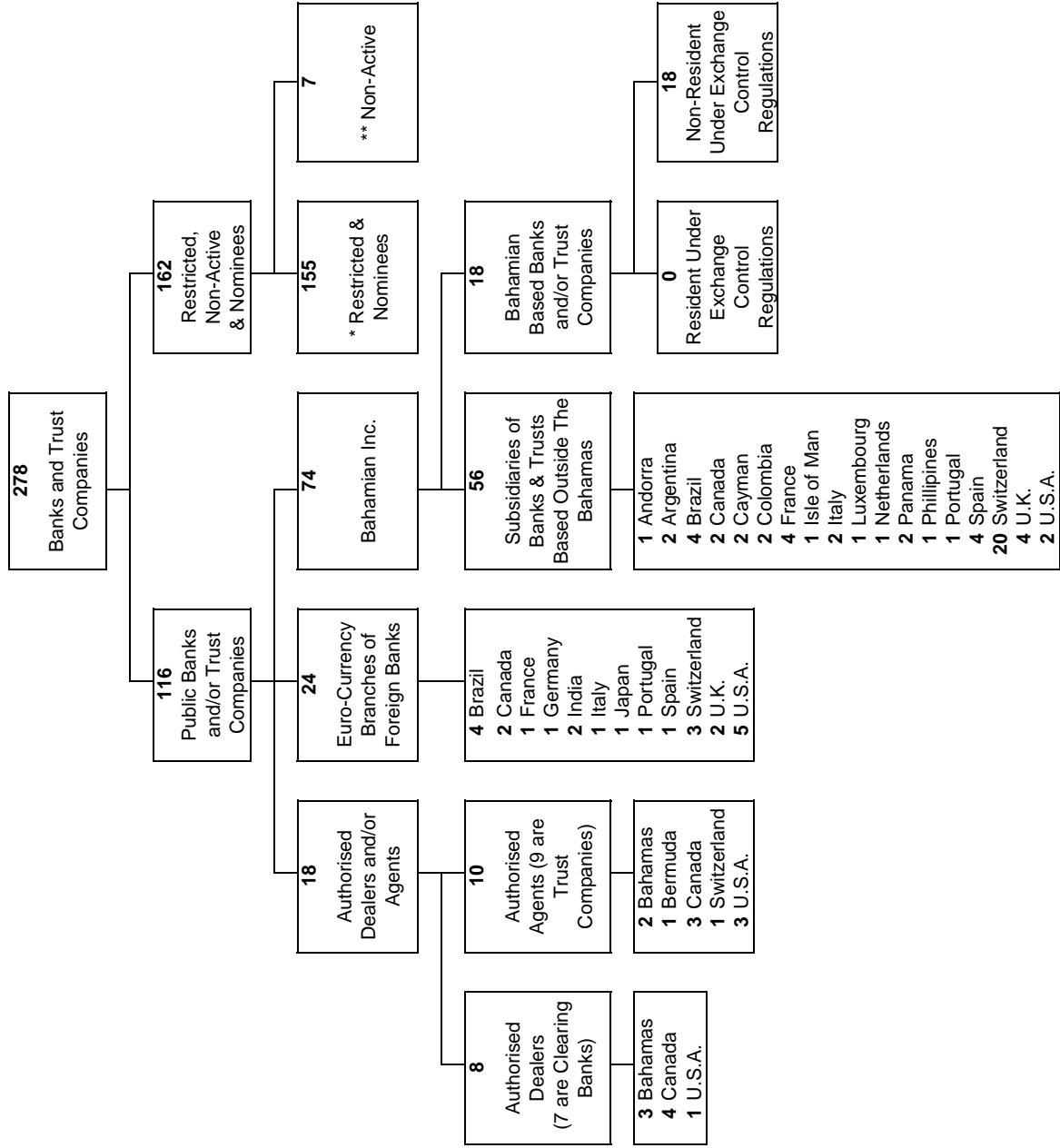
SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 2.28 Banks and Trust Companies Licenced in The Bahamas

Period	PUBLIC			RESTRICTED				NONACTIVE				Licences Ceased	Number of Licences		
	Bank & Trust	Bank	Trust	Total	Bank & Trust	Bank	Trust	Nominee Trust	Total	Bank & Trust	Bank			Trust	Total
2002	108	63	18	189	6	9	35	54	104	4	3	1	8	59	301
2003	94	57	18	169	5	8	31	60	104	7	3	1	11	29	284
2004	87	53	17	157	7	5	28	58	98	7	3	1	11	22	266
2005	82	48	19	149	4	3	25	59	91	5	3	2	10	25	250
2006	81	43	19	143	4	3	25	61	93	5	4	3	12	12	248
2007	79	41	18	138	3	3	25	64	95	5	4	3	12	8	245
2008	75	38	18	131	2	3	26	99	130	5	4	1	10	16	271
2009	66	40	18	142	2	3	21	113	139	4	4	1	9	19	272
2010	67	36	15	118	2	2	18	128	150	3	3	2	8	9	276
2011	65	35	16	116	2	2	17	134	155	3	3	1	7	8	278
2009															
QTR. I	72	39	18	129	2	3	25	103	133	4	4	1	9	6	271
QTR. II	71	39	18	128	2	3	23	111	139	4	4	1	9	3	276
QTR. III	70	40	18	128	2	3	23	108	136	4	4	1	9	4	273
QTR. IV	66	40	18	124	2	3	21	113	139	4	4	1	9	6	272
2010															
QTR. I	65	41	18	124	2	3	18	122	145	3	3	1	7	2	276
QTR. II	66	39	17	122	2	3	18	128	151	3	3	1	7	2	280
QTR. III	66	38	17	121	2	3	18	128	151	3	3	1	7	1	279
QTR. IV	67	36	15	118	2	2	18	128	150	3	3	2	8	4	276
2011															
Jan.	67	36	15	118	2	2	18	128	150	3	3	2	8	--	276
Feb.	66	36	15	117	2	2	18	128	150	4	3	2	9	--	276
Mar.	66	36	15	117	2	2	18	128	150	4	3	2	9	--	276
Apr.	66	36	16	118	2	2	18	131	153	4	3	2	9	--	280
May	65	36	16	117	2	2	18	133	155	4	3	2	9	1	281
Jun.	65	36	16	117	2	2	18	133	155	4	3	2	9	--	281
Jul.	65	36	16	117	2	2	18	133	155	4	3	2	9	--	281
Aug.	65	36	16	117	2	2	18	136	158	4	3	2	9	--	284
Sep.	65	36	16	117	2	2	18	134	156	4	3	2	9	2	282
Oct.	65	35	16	116	2	2	17	134	155	3	3	1	7	5	278
Nov.	65	35	16	116	2	2	17	134	155	3	3	1	7	--	278
Dec.	65	35	16	116	2	2	17	134	155	3	3	1	7	--	278

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas As at 31st December, 2011



*1 dormant **Authorised Agent** is counted here, holding a Restricted licence.

1 dormant **Authorised Agent is counted here, holding a Non-Active licence.

Table 3.1 Bahamas Development Bank: Assets

Period Ended	D U E F R O M						Due from Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas	Total Loans	Bahamas Government Registered Stock	Other Assets	Total Assets
	Till Cash	Central Bank	Commercial Banks		Due from Other Local Financial Institutions in The Bahamas	Total					
			Demand Deposits	Fixed Deposits							
2002	2	1	611	--	3,576	--	45,657	--	828	50,675	
2003	2	1	2,647	--	1,906	--	46,898	--	890	52,344	
2004	2	1	4,061	--	2,055	--	51,337	--	887	58,343	
2005	2	1	6,622	--	1,055	--	53,341	--	786	61,807	
2006	2	1	7,080	--	45	--	54,846	--	1,088	63,062	
2007	2	1	9,440	--	1,204	--	56,402	--	1,068	68,117	
2008	2	1	12,406	--	1,705	--	55,086	--	1,026	70,226	
2009	2	1	15,048	--	530	--	53,008	--	908	69,497	
2010	1	1	15,767	--	2,347	--	48,698	--	1,645	68,459	
2011	1	1	16,578	--	2,679	--	41,569	--	1,774	62,602	
2008											
QTR. I	2	1	10,114	--	(129)	--	55,890	--	1,020	66,898	
QTR. II	2	1	10,851	--	832	--	55,408	--	985	68,079	
QTR. III	2	1	11,483	--	891	--	55,405	--	961	68,743	
QTR. IV	2	1	12,406	--	1,705	--	55,086	--	1,026	70,226	
2009											
QTR. I	2	1	13,320	--	(29)	--	54,862	--	1,279	69,435	
QTR. II	2	1	14,041	--	1,035	--	54,313	--	957	70,349	
QTR. III	2	1	14,688	--	180	--	53,590	--	929	69,390	
QTR. IV	2	1	15,048	--	530	--	53,008	--	908	69,497	
2010											
QTR. I	2	1	15,334	--	993	--	51,184	--	912	68,426	
QTR. II	2	1	15,701	--	1,460	--	50,507	--	1,317	68,988	
QTR. III	2	1	15,767	--	1,484	--	49,877	--	1,486	68,617	
QTR. IV	1	1	15,767	--	2,347	--	48,698	--	1,645	68,459	
2011											
QTR. I	1	31	15,767	--	2,863	--	42,003	--	1,859	62,524	
QTR. II	1	1	16,072	--	3,191	--	41,669	--	1,856	62,790	
QTR. III	1	1	16,565	--	2,678	--	41,834	--	1,615	62,694	
QTR. IV	1	1	16,578	--	2,679	--	41,569	--	1,774	62,602	

SOURCE: Bahamas Development Bank

Table 3.2 Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities

Period Ended	D U E T O							Capital	General Reserves	Surplus Provision & Other Reserves	Total Liabilities
	Government	National Insurance Board	Central Bank	Caribbean Development Bank	Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas		Other Liabilities				
2002	--	492	6,780	9,640	5,556	18,372	21,335	273	(11,773)	50,675	
2003	--	171	6,371	9,823	4,970	22,259	22,085	273	(13,608)	52,344	
2004	--	--	7,613	12,007	4,677	24,732	23,335	273	(14,294)	58,343	
2005	--	--	7,330	11,106	4,104	29,161	24,085	273	(14,252)	61,807	
2006	--	--	7,051	9,520	3,635	34,851	25,585	273	(17,853)	63,062	
2007	--	--	6,777	7,935	3,163	43,352	26,585	273	(19,968)	68,117	
2008	--	--	6,499	6,349	2,607	49,316	27,460	273	(22,278)	70,226	
2009	--	--	6,233	5,258	2,097	51,544	28,960	273	(24,868)	69,497	
2010	--	--	5,569	3,682	1,601	50,861	33,345	273	(26,872)	68,459	
2011	--	--	5,170	2,111	1,012	50,399	37,805	273	(34,168)	62,602	
2008											
QTR. I	--	--	6,744	7,538	2,862	43,373	26,835	273	(20,727)	66,898	
QTR. II	--	--	6,637	7,141	2,897	45,474	26,835	273	(21,178)	68,079	
QTR. III	--	--	6,607	6,745	2,602	47,360	27,085	273	(21,929)	68,743	
QTR. IV	--	--	6,499	6,349	2,607	49,316	27,460	273	(22,278)	70,226	
2009											
QTR. I	--	--	6,467	6,284	2,320	49,293	27,648	273	(22,850)	69,435	
QTR. II	--	--	6,235	6,033	2,345	51,118	27,835	273	(23,490)	70,349	
QTR. III	--	--	6,203	5,639	2,350	50,964	28,210	273	(24,249)	69,390	
QTR. IV	--	--	6,233	5,258	2,097	51,544	28,960	273	(24,868)	69,497	
2010											
QTR. I	--	--	6,001	4,860	1,819	50,852	30,862	273	(26,241)	68,426	
QTR. II	--	--	6,031	4,469	1,831	51,424	31,232	273	(26,272)	68,988	
QTR. III	--	--	5,800	4,514	1,825	51,094	32,121	273	(27,010)	68,617	
QTR. IV	--	--	5,569	3,682	1,601	50,861	33,345	273	(26,872)	68,459	
2011											
QTR. I	--	--	5,596	3,293	1,595	51,179	33,846	273	(33,258)	62,524	
QTR. II	--	--	5,623	2,896	1,340	51,073	35,063	273	(33,478)	62,790	
QTR. III	--	--	5,396	2,502	1,271	50,791	36,317	273	(33,856)	62,694	
QTR. IV	--	--	5,170	2,111	1,012	50,399	37,805	273	(34,168)	62,602	

SOURCE: Bahamas Development Bank

Table 3.3 Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit

(B\$, '000)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Manufacturing	Transportation	Other Industries	Tourism				GRAND TOTAL
						Hotels	Hotel Apartments	Other	TOTAL	
2002	1,942	7,631	1,936	5,162	19,147	2,586	4,525	2,728	9,839	45,657
2003	1,548	7,699	1,832	5,997	19,411	2,544	5,513	2,354	10,411	46,898
2004	1,581	8,226	2,163	8,061	21,012	2,487	5,476	2,331	10,294	51,337
2005	1,761	8,156	2,521	8,608	22,576	2,483	5,408	1,828	9,719	53,341
2006	1,869	7,104	2,896	9,339	23,910	2,394	5,240	2,094	9,728	54,846
2007	1,960	7,207	3,117	9,002	24,945	2,309	5,322	2,541	10,172	56,402
2008	1,875	6,955	3,219	8,663	24,048	2,209	5,802	2,315	10,326	55,086
2009	2,024	6,590	3,413	8,104	22,819	2,135	5,768	2,155	10,058	53,008
2010	1,898	6,231	3,159	5,114	22,496	2,126	5,677	1,996	9,800	48,698
2011	1,789	4,524	4,334	5,728	16,000	1,455	5,270	2,469	9,194	41,569
2008										
QTR. I	1,941	7,133	3,120	8,869	24,730	2,276	5,329	2,491	10,096	55,890
QTR. II	1,899	7,141	3,130	8,663	24,348	2,244	5,522	2,462	10,228	55,408
QTR. III	1,885	7,068	3,181	8,740	24,198	2,221	5,685	2,427	10,333	55,405
QTR. IV	1,875	6,955	3,219	8,663	24,048	2,209	5,802	2,315	10,326	55,086
2009										
QTR. I	2,039	6,848	3,340	8,541	23,754	2,176	5,908	2,256	10,340	54,862
QTR. II	2,046	6,766	3,376	8,347	23,526	2,159	5,883	2,210	10,252	54,313
QTR. III	2,036	6,644	3,364	8,245	23,173	2,148	5,803	2,177	10,128	53,590
QTR. IV	2,024	6,590	3,413	8,104	22,819	2,135	5,768	2,155	10,058	53,008
2010										
QTR. I	2,017	6,390	3,377	6,107	23,259	2,155	5,754	2,125	10,034	51,184
QTR. II	2,013	6,390	3,265	6,070	22,753	2,155	5,723	2,138	10,016	50,507
QTR. III	2,010	6,317	3,214	5,953	22,528	2,131	5,698	2,026	9,855	49,877
QTR. IV	1,898	6,231	3,159	5,114	22,496	2,126	5,677	1,996	9,800	48,698
2011										
QTR. I	1,801	5,131	2,475	3,462	19,742	1,128	4,023	4,241	9,392	42,003
QTR. II	1,798	5,080	2,438	3,436	19,612	2,150	5,275	1,880	9,305	41,669
QTR. III	1,793	5,046	2,654	3,773	19,284	2,140	5,290	1,854	9,284	41,834
QTR. IV	1,789	4,524	4,334	5,728	16,000	1,455	5,270	2,469	9,194	41,569

SOURCE: Bahamas Development Bank

Table 3.4 Post Office Savings Bank: Assets & Liabilities

Period Ended	L I A B I L I T I E S			Total Liabilities	A S S E T S				Total Assets	
	Savings Deposits	Other Liabilities	Reserves, Provisions, Profit/(Loss)		Notes and Coins	Balance with Commercial Banks	Balance with Government	Local/Foreign Investment		Other Assets
1958	1,935	1	(132)	1,804	3	18	45	1,738	--	1,804
1959	2,177	1	(70)	2,108	9	44	15	2,040	--	2,108
1960	2,407	1	(124)	2,284	8	22	14	2,240	--	2,284
1961	2,477	1	(130)	2,348	7	27	7	2,307	--	2,348
1962	2,319	1	(73)	2,247	1	21	12	2,213	--	2,247
1963	2,250	1	57	2,308	1	14	22	2,271	--	2,308
1964	2,291	1	62	2,354	3	87	25	2,239	--	2,354
1965	2,361	1	53	2,415	29	165	38	2,183	--	2,415
1966	2,411	1	97	2,509	5	191	140	2,173	--	2,509
1967	2,539	1	(19)	2,521	14	259	258	1,990	--	2,521
1968	2,576	1	(332)	2,245	3	256	329	1,657	--	2,245
1969	2,728	2	(349)	2,381	65	291	405	1,620	--	2,381
1970	2,753	2	(429)	2,326	40	397	468	1,421	--	2,326
1971	2,633	2	(119)	2,516	1	279	627	1,609	--	2,516
1972	2,404	2	(43)	2,363	8	498	195	1,662	--	2,363
1973	2,286	2	(57)	2,231	6	353	270	1,602	--	2,231
1974	2,237	2	(272)	1,967	13	246	353	1,353	2	1,967
1975	2,158	2	134	2,294	12	305	246	1,729	2	2,294
1976	2,119	1	(1)	2,119	11	236	317	1,554	1	2,119
1977	2,060	2	(26)	2,036	4	153	397	1,482	--	2,036
1978	2,075	2	(204)	1,873	5	131	415	1,322	--	1,873
1979	2,176	2	297	2,475	19	173	498	1,783	2	2,475
1980	2,323	2	706	3,031	22	273	627	2,109	--	3,031
1981	2,455	2	766	3,223	45	338	740	2,100	--	3,223
1982	2,516	2	1,114	3,632	17	384	860	2,369	2	3,632
1983	2,551	2	846	3,399	8	408	879	2,103	1	3,399
1984	2,732	242	1,088	4,062	36	529	847	2,650	--	4,062
1985	2,737	385	928	4,050	15	527	958	2,550	--	4,050
1986	2,881	546	1,555	4,982	24	611	1,227	3,120	--	4,982
1987	3,035	182	1,867	5,084	72	614	991	3,407	--	5,084
1988	3,128	206	2,143	5,477	17	652	1,101	3,707	--	5,477
1989	3,078	211	2,202	5,491	34	469	924	4,064	--	5,491

SOURCE: Post Office Savings Bank

Table 4.1 Selected Interest Rates

(%)

Period Ended	Bank Rate	Prime Rate	Treasury Bill Rates		
			Re-Discount Rate	Average Tender Rate	Average Rate of Discount
2002	5.75	6.00	2.76	99.12	2.26
2003	5.75	6.00	2.07	99.35	1.57
2004	5.75	6.00	0.82	99.85	0.32
2005	5.25	5.50	0.85	99.85	0.35
2006	5.25	5.50	3.50	98.81	3.00
2007	5.25	5.50	3.54	98.81	3.04
2008	5.25	5.50	3.42	98.87	2.92
2009	5.25	5.50	3.31	98.89	2.81
2010	5.25	5.50	2.94	99.02	2.44
2011	4.50	4.75	1.47	99.59	0.97
<u>2009</u>					
QTR. I	5.25	5.50	3.16	99.33	2.66
QTR. II	5.25	5.50	3.49	98.84	2.99
QTR. III	5.25	5.50	2.87	99.41	2.37
QTR. IV	5.25	5.50	3.31	98.89	2.81
<u>2010</u>					
Jan.	5.25	5.50	2.90	99.40	2.40
Feb.	5.25	5.50	2.89	99.40	2.39
Mar.	5.25	5.50	2.89	99.40	2.39
Apr.	5.25	5.50	2.85	99.41	2.35
May	5.25	5.50	2.83	99.42	2.33
Jun.	5.25	5.50	3.27	98.90	2.77
Jul.	5.25	5.50	2.71	99.45	2.21
Aug.	5.25	5.50	2.68	99.46	2.18
Sep.	5.25	5.50	2.54	99.49	2.04
Oct.	5.25	5.50	2.42	99.52	1.92
Nov.	5.25	5.50	2.40	99.52	1.90
Dec.	5.25	5.50	2.94	99.02	2.44
<u>2011</u>					
Jan.	5.25	5.50	2.42	99.52	1.92
Feb.	5.25	5.50	2.32	99.55	1.82
Mar.	5.25	5.50	2.16	99.58	1.66
Apr.	5.25	5.50	1.97	99.63	1.47
May	5.25	5.50	1.74	99.69	1.24
Jun.	4.50	4.75	2.36	99.22	1.86
Jul.	4.50	4.75	1.58	99.73	1.08
Aug.	4.50	4.75	1.47	99.76	0.97
Sep.	4.50	4.75	1.34	99.79	0.84
Oct.	4.50	4.75	1.14	99.84	0.64
Nov.	4.50	4.75	1.03	99.87	0.53
Dec.	4.50	4.75	1.47	99.59	0.97

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 4.2 Loan Rates of the Banking System

Period	Consumer Loans	Other Local Loans	Residential Mortgages	Commercial Mortgages	Overdrafts	Weighted Average Rate of Interest on Loans and Overdrafts (%)
2002	13.07	8.65	8.90	9.04	10.63	11.33
2003	13.83	8.34	8.98	9.58	11.56	12.04
2004	12.95	8.50	8.81	9.17	11.67	11.27
2005	12.22	7.73	8.07	8.10	10.85	10.34
2006	11.96	7.59	7.84	8.37	10.56	9.97
2007	12.69	7.97	8.16	8.75	11.44	10.63
2008	13.03	8.62	8.36	8.71	11.45	10.95
2009	12.69	8.08	8.25	8.61	11.65	10.59
2010	13.21	8.39	8.15	8.79	10.87	11.05
2011	13.35	7.80	7.77	8.37	10.03	10.98
2009						
QTR. I	12.49	8.12	8.29	8.58	12.84	10.49
QTR. II	12.72	7.87	8.24	8.49	11.55	10.71
QTR. III	13.09	7.57	8.26	8.72	11.43	10.69
QTR. IV	12.46	8.76	8.21	8.65	10.80	10.45
2010						
QTR. I	12.90	8.91	8.22	8.60	11.91	10.63
QTR. II	12.74	8.07	8.25	8.71	10.79	10.73
QTR. III	13.51	8.28	8.10	9.20	10.40	11.41
QTR. IV	13.69	8.30	8.01	8.63	10.38	11.43
2011						
Jan.	13.10	8.05	8.10	9.00	10.44	10.87
Feb.	13.66	7.92	8.10	8.13	9.95	11.28
Mar.	13.77	7.98	8.01	9.12	10.23	11.39
Apr.	13.04	7.82	7.91	8.58	9.47	10.93
May	13.35	8.03	8.05	9.21	9.71	11.04
Jun.	13.48	8.33	7.85	7.92	11.27	11.28
Jul.	13.59	7.33	7.56	7.85	10.18	11.07
Aug.	13.33	8.21	7.57	8.01	9.76	11.11
Sep.	12.96	7.29	7.57	8.26	9.88	10.85
Oct.	13.30	7.62	7.30	7.49	9.85	10.52
Nov.	13.42	7.20	7.56	8.13	9.73	10.68
Dec.	13.24	7.82	7.64	8.74	9.93	10.72

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 4.3 Deposit Rates of the Banking System¹

Period	Savings Deposits	F I X E D D E P O S I T S				Weighted Average Rate of Interest On Deposits
		Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 12 Months	Over 12 Months	
2002	2.76	4.07	4.11	4.35	4.61	4.11
2003	2.18	4.02	4.08	4.41	4.59	3.93
2004	2.57	3.69	4.19	4.26	4.28	3.83
2005	2.26	3.13	3.41	3.58	3.62	3.22
2006	2.16	3.17	3.63	3.93	4.17	3.36
2007	2.05	3.51	3.89	4.28	4.52	3.69
2008	2.20	3.70	4.08	4.56	4.44	3.79
2009	2.14	3.55	3.94	4.26	4.37	3.79
2010	1.94	3.19	3.56	3.99	4.03	3.44
2011	1.75	2.33	2.67	3.24	3.20	2.63
2009						
QTR. I	2.19	3.64	4.24	4.67	4.66	3.99
QTR. II	2.11	3.57	3.88	4.38	4.33	3.79
QTR. III	2.09	3.54	3.93	3.96	4.21	3.70
QTR. IV	2.19	3.46	3.72	4.02	4.27	3.67
2010						
QTR. I	2.06	3.45	3.73	4.22	4.31	3.72
QTR. II	2.03	3.23	3.51	4.01	3.83	3.46
QTR. III	1.84	3.09	3.62	3.86	4.00	3.33
QTR. IV	1.83	3.01	3.38	3.88	4.00	3.25
2011						
Jan.	2.03	2.85	3.22	3.79	4.05	3.19
Feb.	1.68	2.80	3.45	4.30	3.92	3.28
Mar.	1.85	2.81	3.26	3.68	3.70	3.07
Apr.	1.94	2.64	2.97	3.64	3.63	2.95
May	1.79	2.90	2.95	3.76	3.90	3.12
Jun.	1.93	2.38	2.45	3.22	3.11	2.62
Jul.	1.80	1.95	2.33	2.63	2.93	2.20
Aug.	1.43	2.04	2.75	2.78	2.79	2.33
Sep.	1.65	1.93	2.58	2.89	2.52	2.28
Oct.	1.60	1.98	2.24	2.96	2.52	2.30
Nov.	1.71	1.80	1.92	2.86	2.50	2.16
Dec.	1.52	1.88	1.88	2.43	2.76	2.10

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹See notes to Table

Table 4.4 Comparative Treasury Bills and Bank Rates

Period Ended	BAHAMAS		BARBADOS		JAMAICA		TRINIDAD & TOBAGO		CANADA		U. K.		U. S. A.	
	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill**	Bank Rate*	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Lending Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate
2002	2.26	5.75	1.51	7.50	17.01	12.95	4.52	7.25	2.67	3.00	3.84	4.00	1.21	0.75
2003	1.57	5.75	0.64	7.50	20.99	15.00	4.76	7.00	2.59	3.00	3.81	3.75	0.91	2.00
2004	0.32	5.75	2.76	7.50	14.94	13.80	4.71	7.00	2.48	2.75	4.68	4.75	2.22	3.25
2005	0.35	5.25	6.22	10.00	13.55	12.60	5.01	8.00	3.40	3.50	4.43	4.50	3.89	5.25
2006	3.00	5.25	6.56	12.00	12.31	11.65	6.74	10.00	4.16	4.50	5.08	5.00	4.85	6.25
2007	3.04	5.25	4.90	12.00	13.34	11.65	7.00	10.00	3.86	4.50	5.30	5.50	3.00	4.75
2008	2.92	5.25	4.81	10.00	24.45	17.00	6.94	10.75	0.95	1.75	1.29	2.00	0.03	0.50
2009	2.81	5.25	3.44	7.00	16.80	10.50	1.36	7.25	0.20	0.50	0.36	0.50	0.05	0.50
2010	2.44	5.25	3.35	7.00	7.48	7.50	0.37	5.75	1.00	1.25	0.49	0.50	0.14	0.75
2011	0.97	4.50	3.43	7.00	6.46	6.25	0.28	5.00	0.91	1.25	0.30	0.50	0.01	0.75
2009														
QTR. I	2.58	5.25	3.85	10.00	21.77	17.00	3.26	10.50	0.42	0.75	0.60	0.50	0.21	0.50
QTR. II	2.99	5.25	3.85	7.00	21.05	17.00	2.56	9.50	0.24	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.18	0.50
QTR. III	2.37	5.25	3.56	7.00	17.35	12.50	1.85	8.25	0.22	0.50	0.38	0.50	0.12	0.50
QTR. IV	2.81	5.25	3.44	7.00	16.80	10.50	1.36	7.25	0.20	0.50	0.36	0.50	0.05	0.50
2010														
QTR. I	2.39	5.25	3.30	7.00	10.49	10.00	1.28	7.00	0.29	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.15	0.75
QTR. II	2.77	5.25	3.23	7.00	9.26	9.50	1.00	7.00	0.58	0.75	0.48	0.50	0.12	0.75
QTR. III	2.04	5.25	3.35	7.00	7.99	8.00	0.34	6.25	0.89	1.25	0.50	0.50	0.15	0.75
QTR. IV	2.44	5.25	3.35	7.00	7.48	7.50	0.37	5.75	1.00	1.25	0.49	0.50	0.14	0.75
2011														
Jan.	1.92	5.25	3.36	7.00	7.46	7.50	0.41	5.50	0.99	1.25	0.51	0.50	0.15	0.75
Feb.	1.82	5.25	3.37	7.00	6.62	6.75	0.47	5.25	0.97	1.25	0.54	0.50	0.13	0.75
Mar.	1.66	5.25	3.42	7.00	6.63	6.75	0.40	5.25	0.92	1.25	0.56	0.50	0.10	0.75
Apr.	1.47	5.25	3.43	7.00	6.65	6.75	0.47	5.25	0.98	1.25	0.57	0.50	0.06	0.75
May	1.24	5.25	3.39	7.00	6.58	6.75	1.23	5.25	0.96	1.25	0.53	0.50	0.04	0.75
Jun.	1.86	4.50	3.38	7.00	6.61	6.75	0.97	5.25	0.92	1.25	0.52	0.50	0.04	0.75
Jul.	1.08	4.50	3.38	7.00	6.44	6.50	0.93	5.00	0.93	1.25	0.50	0.50	0.04	0.75
Aug.	0.97	4.50	3.42	7.00	6.52	6.50	0.47	5.00	0.93	1.25	0.45	0.50	0.02	0.75
Sep.	0.84	4.50	3.42	7.00	6.56	6.25	0.25	5.00	0.87	1.25	0.46	0.50	0.01	0.75
Oct.	0.64	4.50	3.44	7.00	6.27	6.25	0.25	5.00	0.94	1.25	0.46	0.50	0.02	0.75
Nov.	0.53	4.50	3.45	7.00	6.28	6.25	0.23	5.00	0.91	1.25	0.44	0.50	0.01	0.75
Dec.	0.97	4.50	3.43	7.00	6.46	6.25	0.28	5.00	0.91	1.25	0.30	0.50	0.01	0.75

SOURCE: IMF-International Financial Statistics, The Federal Reserve, Bank of Canada, and other Central Banks.

* 1989-1996, Certificate of Deposit rate reported; thereafter, the rate reflects the 30 day reverse repurchase rate, comparable to Bank Rate for regional central banks.

** The rate reflects the 6-mth Treasury bill rate.

Table 5.1 Central Government: Operations and Financing¹

	(B\$'000)						
	2006/07	2007/08 ^p	2008/09 ^p	2009/10 ^p	2010/11 ^p	Budget	
					2010/11 ^p	2011/12 ^p	
A. REVENUE & GRANTS (i + ii + iii + iv)	1,338,172	1,424,108	1,324,218	1,302,543	1,432,978	1,492,159	1,520,189
i) Tax Revenue	1,204,535	1,267,349	1,129,878	1,109,027	1,296,903	1,356,875	1,385,175
ii) Non-Tax Revenue	133,611	156,705	194,229	193,453	135,995	123,385	110,455
iii) Capital Revenue	26	54	111	63	30	--	17,000
iv) Grants	--	--	--	--	50	11,900	7,559
B. EXPENDITURE (i + ii + iii)	1,520,992	1,574,954	1,685,528	1,642,074	1,803,651	1,733,462	1,879,626
i) Current Expenditure	1,285,692	1,344,028	1,422,674	1,395,892	1,524,511	1,467,170	1,597,958
ii) Capital Expenditure	166,225	176,778	139,777	156,757	206,288	227,579	237,303
iii) Net Lending [() = repayment]	69,075	54,148	123,077	89,425	72,852	38,713	44,365
C. GFS Surplus/(Deficit) (A-B)	(182,820)	(150,846)	(361,310)	(339,530)	(370,674)	(241,302)	(359,437)
INTERNAL BORROWING	233,671	215,630	457,195	282,024	363,593	234,993	220,636
i) Bahamian Dollars	230,284	194,501	246,066	282,024	293,593	234,993	220,636
Treasury Bills (Net)	10,000	28,000	13,840	57,300	--	--	--
Loans/Advances	25,000	--	25,000	15,000	58,600	--	--
Government Securities	195,284	166,501	207,226	209,724	234,993	--	--
ii) Foreign Currency	3,387	21,129	211,129	--	70,000	--	--
Loans	3,387	21,129	211,129	--	70,000	--	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
EXTERNAL BORROWING	14,705	105,863	56,618	318,259	57,622	54,975	94,000
Government Securities	--	100,000	--	300,000	--	--	--
Loans	14,705	5,863	56,618	18,259	57,622	54,975	94,000
OTHER FINANCING [() = decrease]	55,026	(54,497)	(14,122)	(3,003)	192,273	21,299	103,485
Change in Short-term advances	79,395	(80,426)	5,454	144,635	(59,909)	--	--
Net Sale of Shares & Other Equity	--	--	--	--	203,701	25,000	107,000
Other	(14,369)	25,929	(19,576)	(147,638)	48,481	21,299	(3,515)
DEBT REPAYMENT	122,968	83,647	108,218	284,211	269,256	69,964	58,684
Internal	93,306	78,389	101,806	251,806	260,503	58,917	48,917
i) Bahamian Dollars	91,500	56,583	50,000	90,000	189,600	58,917	48,917
ii) Foreign Currency	1,806	21,806	51,806	161,806	70,903	--	--
External	29,662	5,258	6,412	32,405	8,753	11,048	9,768
Cash Balance Change	(7,614)	(32,503)	(30,163)	26,461	26,442	--	--
[() = increase]							

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table.

Table 5.1 Central Government: Operations and Financing ¹

	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
A. REVENUE & GRANTS (i + ii + iii + iv)	307,333	449,579	404,886	284,559	432,103
i) Tax Revenue	270,717	424,382	360,513	259,288	360,877
ii) Non-Tax Revenue	36,616	25,127	44,367	25,231	53,539
iii) Capital Revenue	--	20	6	40	17,686
iv) Grants	--	50	--	--	--
B. EXPENDITURE (i + ii + iii)	416,936	425,690	585,235	379,765	500,530
i) Current Expenditure	356,221	364,286	473,175	345,825	366,384
ii) Capital Expenditure	46,336	46,675	76,415	25,685	74,170
iii) Net Lending [() = repayment]	14,379	14,729	35,645	8,255	59,976
C. GFS Surplus/(Deficit) (A-B)	(109,603)	23,889	(180,349)	(95,206)	(68,427)
INTERNAL BORROWING	143,593	--	10,000	214,600	60,000
i) Bahamian Dollars	143,593	--	10,000	214,600	60,000
Treasury Bills (Net)	--	--	--	48,000	--
Loans/Advances	8,600	--	10,000	66,600	--
Government Securities	134,993	--	--	100,000	60,000
ii) Foreign Currency	--	--	--	--	--
Loans/Advances	--	--	--	--	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--
EXTERNAL BORROWING	16,738	21,582	11,420	11,765	23,427
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	16,738	21,582	11,420	11,765	23,427
OTHER FINANCING [() = decrease]	(36,401)	(41,360)	361,329	(68,480)	(7,544)
Change in Short-term advances	(36,990)	(32,357)	68,245	2,504	11,497
Net Sale of Shares & Other Equity	--	--	203,701	--	--
Other	589	(9,003)	89,383	(70,984)	(19,041)
DEBT REPAYMENT	22,690	1,161	209,260	66,827	3,260
Internal	19,503	--	206,000	65,000	--
i) Bahamian Dollars	18,600	--	136,000	65,000	--
ii) Foreign Currency	903	--	70,000	--	--
External	3,187	1,161	3,260	1,827	3,260
Cash Balance Change	--	--	--	--	--
[() = increase]	8,363	(2,950)	6,860	4,148	(4,195)

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹See notes to table

Table 5.2 Central Government: Revenue ¹

	2006/07	2007/08 ^p	2008/09 ^p	2009/10 ^p	2010/11 ^p	BUDGET	
						2010/11 ^p	2011/12 ^p
<u>TAX REVENUE *</u>	1,204,535	1,267,349	1,129,878	1,109,027	1,296,903	1,356,875	1,385,175
Property Tax	79,074	72,500	84,577	91,732	92,115	106,000	116,800
Selective Tax on Services	39,786	46,075	39,540	35,438	58,789	60,700	57,656
of which: Gaming Tax	13,860	13,266	13,332	10,319	17,889	15,500	16,855
Hotel Occupancy Tax	25,927	32,810	26,209	25,120	40,900	45,200	40,800
Business and Professional Licence	78,438	88,462	97,150	102,308	117,574	117,512	125,237
of which: Company Fees & Registration	4,853	6,904	6,147	5,244	5,444	6,170	5,729
Int'l Business Companies	19,758	21,718	19,743	18,571	17,250	19,179	19,171
Motor Vehicle Tax	20,441	23,291	22,684	20,551	27,356	32,871	32,899
Departure Tax	76,881	74,411	70,041	70,452	103,162	92,278	110,621
of which: Passenger Ticket Tax	4,053	1,360	1,480	1,940	693	2,348	200
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	664,781	694,171	594,789	566,039	636,702	712,390	717,947
Import Tax	507,415	529,714	379,498	348,483	354,119	480,140	491,851
Stamp Tax from Imports	143,185	149,781	15,374	15,110	16,001	14,489	12,951
Excise Tax	--	--	187,171	188,431	253,719	207,954	210,000
Export Tax	14,011	14,669	12,738	13,997	12,860	24,207	16,001
Stamp Tax from Exports	53	7	8	18	3	89	96
All Other Stamp Tax	227,855	258,184	194,398	162,228	257,992	219,865	229,317
Other Tax	22,149	18,802	21,606	49,357	11,963	15,259	--
NON-TAX REVENUE	133,611	156,705	194,229	193,453	135,995	123,385	110,455
Income	53,041	46,783	92,450	105,732	40,919	37,107	21,275
Public Enterprises	2,511	233	1,156	1,984	2,827	740	630
Other Sources	50,529	46,550	91,294	103,749	38,093	36,368	20,645
Fines, Forfeits & Admin. Fees	80,114	105,989	100,815	87,307	94,236	85,441	88,419
Sales of Government Property	389	3,891	933	352	796	786	711
Other	67	42	31	64	44	50	50
CAPITAL REVENUE	26	54	111	63	30	--	17,000
GRANTS	--	--	--	--	50	11,900	7,559
TOTAL REVENUE & GRANTS*	1,338,171	1,424,108	1,324,218	1,302,543	1,432,978	1,492,159	1,520,189
* Excludes Refunds in Respect of Incentive Acts and Other Refunds	4,870	8,547	(5,092)	(10,922)	8,750	1	5,302

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table.

Table 5.2 Central Government: Revenue¹

	(B\$'000)				
	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
<u>TAX REVENUE*</u>	<u>270,717</u>	<u>424,382</u>	<u>360,513</u>	<u>259,288</u>	<u>360,877</u>
Property Tax	32,537	31,434	17,792	10,861	39,621
Selective Tax on Services <i>of which: Gaming Tax</i>	7,621	21,954	18,652	9,117	11,772
<i>Casino Tax</i>	1,199	11,977	3,568	1,622	1,336
<i>Hotel Occupancy Tax</i>	416	10,243	3,568	1,622	1,336
<i>Business and Professional Licence</i>	6,422	9,977	15,084	7,495	10,436
<i>of which: Company Fees & Registration</i>	6,403	51,438	53,125	10,736	9,613
<i>Int'l Business Companies</i>	964	2,674	1,176	574	842
Motor Vehicle Tax	2,021	11,485	2,747	1,083	2,318
Departure Tax	5,537	8,160	9,033	5,184	5,901
<i>of which: Passenger Ticket Tax</i>	17,593	29,865	33,562	23,026	18,940
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	156	134	206	179	37
<i>Import Tax</i>	151,682	135,832	206,623	150,246	239,845
<i>Stamp Tax from Imports</i>	97,797	78,324	91,898	80,121	88,439
<i>Excise Tax</i>	4,717	3,766	4,827	3,363	3,915
<i>Export Tax</i>	47,247	50,358	105,825	63,486	143,839
<i>Stamp Duty on Exports</i>	1,920	3,382	4,074	3,275	3,651
All Other Stamp Tax	1	2	(1)	1	1
Other Tax	37,789	140,956	55,618	38,712	33,246
	11,994	12,077	(33,431)	11,898	5,262
<u>NON-TAX REVENUE</u>	<u>36,616</u>	<u>25,127</u>	<u>44,367</u>	<u>25,231</u>	<u>53,539</u>
Income	14,080	2,439	16,856	1,350	32,387
Public Enterprises	1,048	448	989	714	192
Other Sources	13,032	1,991	15,868	636	32,195
Fines, Forfeits & Admin. Fees	22,376	22,317	27,311	23,654	20,756
Sales of Government Property	156	355	189	221	390
Other	4	16	11	6	7
<u>CAPITAL REVENUE</u>	--	20	6	40	17,686
<u>GRANTS</u>	--	50	--	--	--
<u>TOTAL REVENUE & GRANTS*</u>	<u>307,333</u>	<u>449,579</u>	<u>404,886</u>	<u>284,559</u>	<u>432,103</u>
*Excludes Refunds in Respect of Incentive Acts and Other Refunds	439	7,333	461	493	3,324

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.3 Central Government: Expenditure by Economic Classification ¹

	2006/07	2007/08 ^P	2008/09 ^P	2009/10 ^P	2010/11 ^P	BUDGET	
						2010/11 ^P	2011/12 ^P
							(B\$'000)
<u>CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>1,285,692</u>	<u>1,344,028</u>	<u>1,422,674</u>	<u>1,395,892</u>	<u>1,524,511</u>	<u>1,467,170</u>	<u>1,597,958</u>
Consumption	806,935	840,718	895,334	844,802	895,104	879,808	971,349
Purchases of Goods & Services	270,412	288,707	322,232	264,567	313,321	305,815	360,593
Personal Emoluments	536,523	552,010	573,101	580,235	581,783	573,993	610,756
Transfer Payments (1+2)	478,757	503,310	527,340	551,090	629,407	587,362	626,609
<u>1. Interest Payments</u>	<u>127,165</u>	<u>143,126</u>	<u>154,224</u>	<u>178,462</u>	<u>210,761</u>	<u>208,364</u>	<u>218,760</u>
Internal	108,786	126,183	130,027	142,393	163,362	151,637	161,790
i) Bahamian Dollars	108,532	125,672	129,591	140,288	162,660	151,637	161,790
ii) Foreign Currency	254	511	436	2,106	702	--	--
External	18,379	16,943	24,197	36,069	47,399	56,727	56,970
<u>2. Subsidies & Other Transfers</u>	<u>351,592</u>	<u>360,184</u>	<u>373,116</u>	<u>372,628</u>	<u>418,646</u>	<u>378,997</u>	<u>407,849</u>
Subsidies	187,197	194,667	204,938	207,867	205,686	202,575	211,461
Transfers to Nonfinancial Public Enterprises	14,568	14,131	15,199	12,505	16,711	13,847	15,698
Transfers to Public Corporations	6,340	7,192	4,117	5,091	4,054	2,705	8,526
Transfers to Households	82,618	91,012	92,664	98,029	125,159	110,302	113,387
Transfers to Non-Profit Institutions	52,801	42,552	45,747	40,173	54,900	38,000	46,471
Transfers Abroad	8,068	10,630	10,451	8,962	12,136	11,568	12,306
<u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>166,225</u>	<u>176,778</u>	<u>139,777</u>	<u>156,757</u>	<u>206,288</u>	<u>227,579</u>	<u>237,303</u>
Capital Formation	109,234	115,216	110,913	143,398	171,871	184,012	189,933
Acquisition of Assets	51,927	56,495	26,588	9,299	31,595	40,679	43,090
Land	14,382	16,747	8,325	4,630	12,862	17,723	21,680
Equities	1,000	1,000	--	--	8,601	1,800	1,800
Other	36,546	38,748	18,262	4,670	10,133	11,156	9,610
Transfers to Non-Financial Public Enterprises	5,064	5,067	2,276	760	622	1,788	2,080
Transfers to Public Corporations	--	--	--	3,300	2,200	1,100	2,200
<u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>1,451,917</u>	<u>1,520,806</u>	<u>1,562,451</u>	<u>1,552,648</u>	<u>1,730,798</u>	<u>1,694,749</u>	<u>1,835,261</u>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.3 Central Government: Expenditure by Economic Classification¹

	(B\$'000)				
	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
<u>CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>356,221</u>	<u>364,286</u>	<u>473,175</u>	<u>345,825</u>	<u>366,384</u>
Consumption	212,193	218,996	269,373	216,711	226,975
Purchases of Goods & Services	72,488	83,060	102,166	76,145	80,582
Personal Emoluments	139,705	135,936	167,206	140,566	146,393
Transfer Payments (1+2)	144,029	145,290	203,802	129,114	139,409
1. <u>Interest Payments</u>	<u>52,418</u>	<u>47,250</u>	<u>67,080</u>	<u>44,168</u>	<u>50,044</u>
Internal	29,761	45,974	44,187	43,370	26,771
i) Bahamian Dollars	29,103	45,974	44,143	43,370	26,771
ii) Foreign Currency	658	--	44	--	--
External	22,657	1,276	22,893	798	23,273
2. <u>Subsidies & Other Transfers</u>	<u>91,611</u>	<u>98,040</u>	<u>136,722</u>	<u>84,946</u>	<u>89,365</u>
Subsidies	50,417	50,420	54,431	43,349	43,350
Transfers to Nonfinancial Public Enterprises	2,931	3,592	6,382	3,102	3,536
Transfers to Public Corporations	1,150	332	1,852	695	2,658
Transfers to Households	25,343	27,370	46,601	24,180	28,425
Transfers to Non-Profit Institutions	8,020	12,649	23,887	11,847	9,630
Transfers Abroad	3,750	3,677	3,569	1,773	1,766
<u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>46,336</u>	<u>46,675</u>	<u>76,415</u>	<u>25,685</u>	<u>74,170</u>
Capital Formation	39,899	41,995	63,813	22,922	54,352
Acquisition of Assets	5,846	3,898	11,736	2,213	19,260
Land	1,945	627	1,350	552	13,662
Equities	2,876	2,286	2,814	1,497	3,974
Other	1,025	985	7,572	164	1,624
Transfers to Nonfinancial Public Enterprises	41	232	316	--	7
Transfers to Public Corporations	550	550	550	550	550
<u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u>	<u>402,557</u>	<u>410,961</u>	<u>549,590</u>	<u>371,510</u>	<u>440,554</u>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Total) ¹

F U N C T I O N	2006/07	2007/08 ^p	2008/09 ^p	2009/10 ^p	2010/11 ^p	BUDGET	
						2010/11 ^p	2011/12 ^p
							(B\$'000)
1. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE	405,932	420,544	428,516	400,002	484,325	428,981	428,981
i) General Administration	233,846	241,307	245,722	229,832	308,236	257,930	306,985
ii) Public Order & Safety	172,086	179,237	182,793	170,170	176,088	171,051	189,531
2. DEFENSE	44,540	50,213	49,100	45,577	48,131	48,902	53,814
3. EDUCATION	290,476	304,401	291,953	275,616	266,563	275,595	288,444
4. HEALTH	253,796	257,760	267,192	267,223	265,028	262,547	273,959
5. SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES	78,883	97,665	113,839	114,226	116,827	125,354	128,323
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	17,595	18,473	30,495	28,048	31,170	27,326	29,166
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	46,243	54,349	53,932	60,813	59,862	57,909	63,921
iii) Other Public Assistance	14,555	24,836	29,411	25,363	25,783	40,089	35,206
iv) Collective Social Services	490	7	1	2	13	30	30
6. HOUSING	5,905	11,814	6,775	4,408	3,864	3,987	4,159
7. OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	19,822	18,789	20,926	22,167	20,203	20,571	21,862
8. ECONOMIC SERVICES	225,398	216,493	229,925	244,967	315,097	320,447	349,424
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	14,359	14,989	16,153	15,101	14,397	17,677	16,947
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	4,300	5,428	5,464	4,564	4,321	4,962	5,530
iii) Transportation	40,242	22,189	19,802	19,923	29,531	24,107	21,403
a) Central Ministry	9,612	--	--	--	--	--	--
b) Road Transportation Division	5,418	5,572	5,573	5,118	4,979	5,079	5,289
c) Air Transportation	22,544	13,554	13,136	14,386	24,065	13,659	15,385
d) Water Transportation	2,667	3,062	1,094	419	487	5,368	730
iv) Post Office	4,132	3,580	3,881	2,762	3,499	2,864	3,181
v) Labour Employment Services	4,181	3,341	6,094	8,337	8,344	9,450	9,761
vi) Communications	214	214	--	--	--	--	--
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
viii) Tourism	80,184	86,883	84,784	60,318	69,314	77,189	85,885
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	77,786	79,869	93,746	133,963	185,691	184,197	206,717
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. UNALLOCABLE	127,165	143,126	154,225	178,462	210,761	208,364	218,760
i) Public Debt (Interest)	127,165	143,126	154,225	178,462	210,761	208,364	218,760
1.Internal	108,786	126,183	130,028	142,394	163,362	151,637	161,790
a) Bahamian Dollar	108,532	125,672	129,592	140,288	162,660	151,637	161,790
b) Foreign Currency	254	511	436	2,106	702	--	--
2.External	18,379	16,943	24,197	36,069	47,399	56,727	56,970
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,451,917	1,520,806	1,562,451	1,552,648	1,730,798	1,694,749	1,835,261

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Total) ¹

F U N C T I O N	(B\$'000)					
	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
1. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE	99,554	108,725	178,191	112,470	123,313	
i) General Administration	57,793	66,833	126,382	71,063	78,154	
ii) Public Order & Safety	41,761	41,893	51,809	41,407	45,159	
2. DEFENSE	10,909	11,865	14,842	11,387	12,025	
3. EDUCATION	65,905	63,092	72,963	66,008	69,055	
4. HEALTH	64,288	62,954	75,460	55,720	62,296	
5. SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES	32,051	31,012	28,298	27,552	32,973	
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	7,623	9,159	8,987	7,050	8,484	
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	15,016	15,252	15,009	15,594	17,376	
iii) Other Public Assistance	9,412	6,601	4,289	4,908	7,113	
iv) Collective Social Services	--	--	13	--	--	
6. HOUSING	1,172	1,009	913	1,037	1,013	
7. OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	4,432	4,915	5,252	6,242	5,039	
8. ECONOMIC SERVICES	71,827	80,139	106,590	46,927	84,796	
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	3,104	3,745	4,150	3,305	3,110	
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	1,002	1,125	1,198	1,125	1,043	
iii) Transportation	4,330	5,116	15,685	4,095	4,309	
a) Road Transportation Division	1,337	1,381	1,019	1,139	1,304	
b) Air Transportation	2,993	3,699	14,215	2,956	2,918	
c) Water Transportation	--	36	451	--	87	
iv) Post Office	556	659	1,028	714	1,104	
v) Labour Employment Services	1,965	2,027	2,390	2,005	2,134	
vi) Communications	--	--	--	--	--	
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--	
viii) Tourism	14,681	17,430	23,895	8,776	17,464	
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	46,190	50,037	58,243	26,907	55,631	
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--	
9. UNALLOCABLE	52,418	47,250	67,080	44,168	50,044	
i) Public Debt (Interest)	52,418	47,250	67,080	44,168	50,044	
1. Internal	29,761	45,974	44,187	43,370	26,771	
a) Bahamian Dollar	29,103	45,974	44,143	43,370	26,771	
b) Foreign Currency	658	--	44	--	--	
2. External	22,657	1,276	22,893	798	23,273	
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	402,557	410,961	549,590	371,510	440,554	

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.5 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Current) ¹

F U N C T I O N	2006/07	2007/08 ^p	2008/09 ^p	2009/10 ^p	2010/11 ^p	BUDGET	
						2010/11 ^p	2011/12 ^p
							(B\$'000)
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	375,911	379,646	396,859	378,355	445,965	374,743	447,889
i) General Administration	217,186	214,146	221,246	210,451	271,408	205,305	261,615
ii) Public Order & Safety	158,725	165,500	175,613	167,904	174,556	169,438	186,274
2. <u>DEFENSE</u>	37,701	42,493	46,551	44,313	46,184	46,787	51,651
3. <u>EDUCATION</u>	246,746	263,434	263,337	257,198	253,773	256,305	272,308
4. <u>HEALTH</u>	235,063	242,189	260,810	263,250	260,474	257,730	268,437
5. <u>SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES</u>	<u>78,883</u>	<u>97,665</u>	<u>113,839</u>	<u>114,226</u>	<u>116,827</u>	<u>125,354</u>	<u>128,323</u>
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	17,595	18,473	30,495	28,048	31,170	27,326	29,166
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	46,243	54,349	53,932	60,813	59,862	57,909	63,921
iii) Other Public Assistance	14,555	24,836	29,411	25,363	25,783	40,089	35,206
iv) Collective Social Services	490	7	1	2	13	30	30
6. <u>HOUSING</u>	3,441	4,912	3,923	2,781	2,585	2,887	3,209
7. <u>OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES</u>	16,584	15,888	18,357	19,515	19,148	19,183	20,269
8. <u>ECONOMIC SERVICES</u>	<u>164,198</u>	<u>154,675</u>	<u>164,775</u>	<u>137,791</u>	<u>168,793</u>	<u>175,816</u>	<u>187,112</u>
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	12,621	13,217	13,310	13,475	13,059	14,843	15,218
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	4,300	5,428	5,464	4,564	4,321	4,962	5,430
iii) Transportation	35,522	17,123	17,526	15,864	26,709	22,319	19,324
a) Central Ministry	9,612	--	--	--	--	--	--
b) Road Transportation Division	5,418	5,572	5,573	5,118	4,979	5,079	5,289
c) Air Transportation	19,448	11,025	11,257	10,507	21,243	11,871	13,406
d) Water Transportation	1,043	525	697	239	487	5,368	630
iv) Post Office	3,789	3,580	3,881	2,762	3,499	2,864	3,181
v) Labour Employment Services	3,463	3,341	5,916	8,337	8,344	9,450	9,761
vi) Communications	214	214	--	--	--	--	--
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
viii) Tourism	80,184	86,883	84,784	60,318	69,314	77,189	85,885
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	24,105	24,889	33,892	32,472	43,547	44,188	48,313
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. <u>UNALLOCABLE</u>	<u>127,165</u>	<u>143,126</u>	<u>154,225</u>	<u>178,462</u>	<u>210,761</u>	<u>208,364</u>	<u>218,760</u>
i) Public Debt (Interest)	127,165	143,126	154,225	178,462	210,761	208,364	218,760
1. Internal	108,786	126,183	130,028	142,394	163,362	151,637	161,790
a) Bahamian Dollar	108,532	125,672	129,592	140,288	162,660	151,637	161,790
b) Foreign Currency	254	511	436	2,106	702	--	--
2. External	18,379	16,943	24,197	36,069	47,399	56,727	56,970
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	1,285,692	1,344,028	1,422,674	1,395,892	1,524,511	1,467,170	1,597,958

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.5 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Current) ¹

F U N C T I O N	(B\$'000)				
	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
1. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE	93,006	104,630	161,894	109,120	104,249
i) General Administration	51,664	63,097	110,724	67,713	59,219
ii) Public Order & Safety	41,341	41,534	51,169	41,407	45,030
2. DEFENSE	10,730	11,691	13,287	11,381	11,620
3. EDUCATION	62,586	61,688	67,484	61,019	64,859
4. HEALTH	64,124	62,798	71,302	55,678	57,220
5. SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES	32,051	31,012	28,298	27,552	32,973
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	7,623	9,159	8,987	7,050	8,484
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	15,016	15,252	15,009	15,594	17,376
iii) Other Public Assistance	9,412	6,601	4,289	4,908	7,113
iv) Collective Social Services	--	--	13	--	--
6. HOUSING	620	632	711	687	699
7. OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	4,101	4,652	4,791	6,242	4,816
8. ECONOMIC SERVICES	36,584	39,933	58,327	29,978	39,904
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	2,929	3,251	3,505	3,289	3,006
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	1,002	1,125	1,198	1,125	1,043
iii) Transportation	3,739	4,334	14,819	3,545	3,752
a) Road Transportation Division	1,337	1,381	1,019	1,139	1,304
b) Air Transportation	2,402	2,917	13,349	2,406	2,361
c) Water Transportation	--	36	451	--	87
iv) Post Office	556	659	1,028	714	1,104
v) Labour Employment Services	1,965	2,027	2,390	2,005	2,134
vi) Communications	--	--	--	--	--
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--
viii) Tourism	14,681	17,430	23,895	8,776	17,464
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	11,713	11,107	11,492	10,524	11,401
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--
9. UNALLOCABLE	52,418	47,250	67,080	44,168	50,044
i) Public Debt (Interest)	52,418	47,250	67,080	44,168	50,044
1. Internal	29,761	45,974	44,187	43,370	26,771
a) Bahamian Dollar	29,103	45,974	44,143	43,370	26,771
b) Foreign Currency	658	--	44	--	--
2. External	22,657	1,276	22,893	798	23,273
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	356,221	364,286	473,175	345,825	366,384

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.6 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Capital) ¹

F U N C T I O N	(B\$'000)					
	2006/07	2007/08 ^P	2008/09 ^P	2009/10 ^P	2010/11 ^P	BUDGET 2010/11 ^P 2011/12 ^P
1. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE	<u>30,021</u>	<u>40,898</u>	<u>31,657</u>	<u>21,647</u>	<u>38,360</u>	<u>54,238</u> 48,627
i) General Administration	16,660	27,161	24,476	19,381	36,828	52,625 45,370
ii) Public Order & Safety	13,361	13,737	7,181	2,265	1,532	1,613 3,257
2. DEFENSE	6,839	7,720	2,549	1,264	1,947	2,115 2,163
3. EDUCATION	43,730	40,967	28,616	18,418	12,790	19,290 16,136
4. HEALTH	18,733	15,571	6,382	3,973	4,554	4,817 5,522
5. SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
iii) Other Public Assistance	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
iv) Collective Social Services	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
6. HOUSING	2,464	6,902	2,853	1,626	1,279	1,100 950
7. OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	3,238	2,901	2,569	2,652	1,055	1,388 1,593
8. ECONOMIC SERVICES	<u>61,200</u>	<u>61,818</u>	<u>65,151</u>	<u>107,176</u>	<u>146,304</u>	<u>144,631</u> 162,312
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	1,738	1,772	2,842	1,626	1,338	2,834 1,729
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	--	--	--	--	--	-- 100
iii) Transportation	4,720	5,066	2,276	4,060	2,822	1,788 2,079
a) Central Ministry	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
b) Road Transportation Division	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
c) Air Transportation	3,096	2,529	1,879	3,879	2,822	1,788 1,979
d) Water Transportation	1,624	2,537	397	180	--	-- 100
iv) Post Office	343	--	--	--	--	-- --
v) Labour Employment Services	718	--	178	--	--	-- --
vi) Communications	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
viii) Tourism	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	53,681	54,980	59,854	101,491	142,144	140,009 158,404
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
9. UNALLOCABLE	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
i) Public Debt (Interest)	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
1. Internal	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
a) Bahamian Dollar	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
b) Foreign Currency	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
2. External	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--	-- --
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	166,225	176,778	139,777	156,757	206,288	227,579 237,303

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 5.6 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Capital) ¹

F U N C T I O N	(B\$'000)				
	2010/11 ^P 2nd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 3rd Qtr.	2010/11 ^P 4th Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 1st Qtr.	2011/12 ^P 2nd Qtr.
1. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE	6,548	4,095	16,297	3,350	19,064
i) General Administration	6,129	3,736	15,658	3,350	18,935
ii) Public Order & Safety	420	359	639	--	--
2. DEFENSE	179	174	1,555	6	405
3. EDUCATION	3,319	1,404	5,479	4,989	4,196
4. HEALTH	164	156	4,158	42	5,076
5. SOCIAL BENEFITS & SERVICES	--	--	--	--	--
i) General Admin. Reg. Research	--	--	--	--	--
ii) Old Age, Disability & Services	--	--	--	--	--
iii) Other Public Assistance	--	--	--	--	--
iv) Collective Social Services	--	--	--	--	--
6. HOUSING	552	377	202	350	314
7. OTHER COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	331	263	461	--	223
8. ECONOMIC SERVICES	35,243	40,206	48,262	16,949	44,892
i) Agriculture & Fisheries	175	494	645	16	104
ii) Land Survey & Meteorological	--	--	--	--	--
iii) Transportation	591	782	866	550	557
a) Road Transportation Division	--	--	--	--	--
b) Air Transportation	591	782	866	550	557
c) Water Transportation	--	--	--	--	--
iv) Post Office	--	--	--	--	--
v) Labour Employment Services	--	--	--	--	--
vi) Communications	--	--	--	--	--
vii) Hotel Affairs & Services	--	--	--	--	--
viii) Tourism	--	--	--	--	--
ix) Public Works & Water Supply	34,477	38,930	46,751	16,383	44,230
x) Other	--	--	--	--	--
9. UNALLOCABLE	--	--	--	--	--
i) Public Debt (Interest)	--	--	--	--	--
1. Internal	--	--	--	--	--
a) Bahamian Dollar	--	--	--	--	--
b) Foreign Currency	--	--	--	--	--
2. External	--	--	--	--	--
ii) Other	--	--	--	--	--
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	46,336	46,675	76,415	25,685	74,170

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

¹ See notes to table

Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt

	2007p	2008p	2009p	2010p	2011p
EXTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT					
Government Securities	200,000	300,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
Loans	72,973	83,593	103,138	127,882	186,567
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>272,973</u>	<u>383,593</u>	<u>703,138</u>	<u>727,882</u>	<u>786,567</u>
EXTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER					
Commercial Banks	--	--	--	--	--
Bilateral Financial Institutions	4,184	4,184	4,184	4,184	28,298
International Financial Institutions	68,789	79,409	98,954	123,698	158,269
Private Capital Markets	200,000	300,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>272,973</u>	<u>383,593</u>	<u>703,138</u>	<u>727,882</u>	<u>786,567</u>
INTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT					
Foreign Currency	23,160	3,612	1,806	70,000	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	23,160	3,612	1,806	70,000	--
Bahamian Dollars	<u>2,339,896</u>	<u>2,379,396</u>	<u>2,615,462</u>	<u>2,922,479</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
Advances	71,988	71,988	96,988	111,988	110,588
Treasury Bills	230,469	230,469	244,309	301,609	301,609
Government Securities	2,031,693	2,071,693	2,268,919	2,503,637	2,593,637
Loans	5,746	5,246	5,246	5,246	246
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>2,363,056</u>	<u>2,383,008</u>	<u>2,617,268</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
INTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER					
Foreign Currency	23,160	3,612	1,806	70,000	--
Commercial Banks	23,160	3,612	1,806	70,000	--
Other Local Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
Bahamian Dollars	<u>2,339,896</u>	<u>2,379,396</u>	<u>2,615,462</u>	<u>2,922,479</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
The Central Bank	348,842	202,993	201,509	274,275	292,802
Commercial Banks	520,904	691,739	886,358	1,066,784	1,118,285
Other Local Financial Institutions	3,032	2,932	4,167	6,996	8,383
Public Corporations	729,259	720,783	722,999	702,541	684,963
Other	737,859	760,949	800,429	871,883	901,647
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>2,363,056</u>	<u>2,383,008</u>	<u>2,617,268</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
Total Foreign Currency Debt*	296,133	387,205	704,944	797,882	786,567
<u>TOTAL DIRECT CHARGE</u>	<u>2,636,029</u>	<u>2,766,601</u>	<u>3,320,406</u>	<u>3,720,361</u>	<u>3,792,647</u>
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES					
Bahamas Development Bank	52,879	56,753	57,066	54,998	53,040
Bahamas Electricity Corporation	87,637	76,213	214,933	206,668	198,340
Bahamas Water & Sewerage Corporation	20,241	18,282	16,425	14,416	12,490
Bridge Authority	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Bahamasair	10,753	5,323	1,036	--	--
Bahamas Mortgage Corporation	151,900	159,700	164,300	155,800	156,600
Educational Guarantee Fund	8,197	7,821	7,437	7,147	6,970
Education Loan Authority	50,900	60,400	67,000	67,000	67,000
Airport Authority	--	10,000	8,800	6,600	4,400
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total Contingent Liabilities	434,507	446,492	588,997	564,629	550,840
<u>TOTAL NATIONAL DEBT</u>	<u>3,070,536</u>	<u>3,213,093</u>	<u>3,909,403</u>	<u>4,284,990</u>	<u>4,343,487</u>

*External plus internal foreign currency debt.

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt

	(B\$'000)				
	2010p 4th Qtr.	2011p 1st Qtr.	2011p 2nd Qtr.	2011p 3rd Qtr.	2011p 4th Qtr.
<u>EXTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</u>					
Government Securities	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
Loans	127,882	148,302	156,462	166,400	186,567
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>727,882</u>	<u>748,302</u>	<u>756,462</u>	<u>766,400</u>	<u>786,567</u>
<u>EXTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</u>					
Commercial Banks	--	--	--	--	--
Bilateral Financial Institutions	4,184	19,872	19,872	19,872	28,298
International Financial Institutions	123,698	128,430	136,590	146,528	158,269
Private Capital Markets	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>727,882</u>	<u>748,302</u>	<u>756,462</u>	<u>766,400</u>	<u>786,567</u>
<u>INTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</u>					
Foreign Currency	70,000	70,000	--	--	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	70,000	70,000	--	--	--
Bahamian Dollars	2,922,479	2,922,479	2,796,479	2,946,079	3,006,080
Advances	111,988	111,988	73,988	110,588	110,588
Treasury Bills	301,609	301,609	253,609	301,609	301,609
Government Securities	2,503,637	2,503,637	2,468,637	2,533,637	2,593,637
Loans	5,246	5,246	246	246	246
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>2,796,479</u>	<u>2,946,079</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
<u>INTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</u>					
Foreign Currency	70,000	70,000	--	--	--
Commercial Banks	70,000	70,000	--	--	--
Other Local Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
Bahamian Dollars	2,922,479	2,922,479	2,796,479	2,946,079	3,006,080
The Central Bank	274,275	261,669	222,165	291,526	292,802
Commercial Banks	1,066,784	1,067,815	1,013,264	1,078,855	1,118,285
Other Local Financial Institutions	6,996	6,995	6,985	6,382	8,383
Public Corporations	702,541	707,590	687,778	683,668	684,963
Other	871,883	878,410	866,287	885,648	901,647
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>2,992,479</u>	<u>2,796,479</u>	<u>2,946,079</u>	<u>3,006,080</u>
Total Foreign Currency Debt*	797,882	818,302	756,462	766,400	786,567
<u>TOTAL DIRECT CHARGE</u>	<u>3,720,361</u>	<u>3,740,781</u>	<u>3,552,941</u>	<u>3,712,479</u>	<u>3,792,647</u>
<u>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</u>					
Bahamas Development Bank	54,998	54,993	53,964	53,558	53,040
Bahamas Electricity Corporation	206,668	205,086	202,512	200,930	198,340
Bahamas Water & Sewerage Corporation	14,416	14,044	13,517	13,144	12,490
Bridge Authority	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Bahamas Mortgage Corporation	155,800	164,700	161,200	158,100	156,600
Educational Guarantee Fund	7,147	7,116	7,093	7,047	6,970
Education Loan Authority	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Airport Authority	6,600	6,050	5,500	4,950	4,400
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total Contingent Liabilities	564,629	570,589	562,786	556,729	550,840
<u>TOTAL NATIONAL DEBT</u>	<u>4,284,990</u>	<u>4,311,370</u>	<u>4,115,727</u>	<u>4,269,208</u>	<u>4,343,487</u>

*External plus internal foreign currency debt.

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

Table 6.2 Central Government: Treasury Bills¹

Period	AT TENDER		HOLDINGS					Total Outstanding
	Amount Applied for	Amount Allotted	Avg. Discount Rate (%)	Central Bank	(End of Period)			
					Commercial Banks	Public Corporations	Other	
2002	670,500	605,000	2.26	72,400	39,000	68,000	--	179,400
2003	943,100	607,300	1.57	--	47,667	131,733	--	179,400
2004	1,340,000	574,300	0.32	--	26,679	152,721	--	179,400
2005	1,456,807	690,807	0.35	--	66,100	126,369	--	192,469
2006	1,053,307	670,876	3.00	52,469	10,000	130,000	--	192,469
2007	509,000	723,876	3.04	144,469	51,000	35,000	--	230,469
2008	738,100	855,876	2.92	6,369	180,698	43,402	--	230,469
2009	1,130,575	892,396	2.81	--	214,709	29,600	--	244,309
2010	1,529,950	912,536	2.44	--	294,593	7,016	--	301,609
2011	2,299,427	1,022,436	0.97	18,209	283,400	--	--	301,609
2009								
QTR. I	186,700	197,469	2.66	28,840	194,530	20,939	--	244,309
QTR. II	283,484	239,309	2.99	--	173,309	71,000	--	244,309
QTR. III	424,300	211,309	2.37	52,489	162,220	29,600	--	244,309
QTR. IV	236,091	244,309	2.81	--	214,709	29,600	--	244,309
2010								
QTR. I	277,791	211,309	2.39	--	219,071	25,238	--	244,309
QTR. II	386,150	211,309	2.77	7,300	268,625	25,684	--	301,609
QTR. III	442,409	241,309	2.04	22,300	264,913	14,396	--	301,609
QTR. IV	423,600	248,609	2.44	--	294,593	7,016	--	301,609
2011								
Jan.	148,100	84,100	1.92	--	294,558	7,051	--	301,609
Feb.	155,300	88,300	1.82	--	294,558	7,051	--	301,609
Mar.	147,709	76,209	1.66	--	295,609	6,000	--	301,609
Apr.	211,100	84,100	1.47	--	299,609	2,000	--	301,609
May	132,000	88,300	1.24	--	253,609	--	--	253,609
Jun.	264,709	94,209	1.86	--	253,609	--	--	253,609
Jul.	192,100	71,100	1.08	30,000	253,609	--	--	283,609
Aug.	239,300	88,300	0.97	20,000	281,609	--	--	301,609
Sep.	191,209	56,209	0.84	20,000	281,609	--	--	301,609
Oct.	185,100	71,100	0.64	20,000	281,609	--	--	301,609
Nov.	211,800	88,300	0.53	6,209	295,400	--	--	301,609
Dec.	221,000	132,209	0.97	18,209	283,400	--	--	301,609

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹See notes to table

Table 6.3 Central Government: Long-term Securities¹

End of Period	Private Sector	Public Corporations	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Insurance Companies	Other Local Financial Institutions	Other	TOTAL
								(B\$'000)
2002	249,239	551,284	38,636	340,452	126,360	3,128	25,000	1,334,099
2003	289,360	541,612	43,782	366,085	142,977	3,127	225,000	1,611,943
2004	367,254	564,376	78,517	390,934	147,231	4,321	225,000	1,777,633
2005	440,728	636,723	72,695	387,039	126,997	4,811	225,000	1,893,993
2006	544,971	634,486	76,367	432,729	136,084	5,271	225,000	2,054,908
2007	599,417	694,259	132,385	464,158	138,442	3,032	200,000	2,231,693
2008	675,092	677,381	124,636	505,795	85,857	2,932	300,000	2,371,693
2009	705,399	693,399	104,521	666,403	95,030	4,167	600,000	2,868,919
2010	745,790	695,525	162,288	766,945	126,094	6,996	600,000	3,103,637
2011	785,137	684,963	164,006	834,640	116,508	8,383	600,000	3,193,637
2009								
QTR. I	686,112	685,381	120,726	583,011	99,556	4,133	300,000	2,478,919
QTR. II	675,433	674,928	116,554	590,168	92,203	4,633	300,000	2,453,919
QTR. III	690,684	703,544	120,121	671,741	98,511	4,318	300,000	2,588,919
QTR. IV	705,399	693,399	104,521	666,403	95,030	4,167	600,000	2,868,919
2010								
QTR. I	702,334	688,244	92,718	667,526	96,230	5,867	600,000	2,852,919
QTR. II	707,334	678,285	96,172	704,442	96,630	5,782	600,000	2,888,644
QTR. III	732,194	689,648	125,154	714,772	110,780	6,096	600,000	2,978,644
QTR. IV	745,789	695,525	162,288	766,945	126,094	6,097	600,000	3,102,737
2011								
Jan.	747,231	695,525	159,841	766,945	127,099	6,996	600,000	3,103,637
Feb.	763,369	701,575	150,594	766,960	114,144	6,995	600,000	3,103,637
Mar.	764,449	701,590	149,682	766,960	113,961	6,995	600,000	3,103,637
Apr.	760,525	701,085	148,896	761,975	114,161	6,995	600,000	3,093,637
May	757,501	696,615	148,780	760,181	113,565	6,995	600,000	3,083,637
Jun.	753,004	687,778	148,178	759,409	113,283	6,985	600,000	3,068,637
Jul.	751,356	687,636	148,078	751,299	113,283	6,985	600,000	3,058,637
Aug.	765,978	683,668	161,171	800,576	115,862	6,382	600,000	3,133,637
Sep.	769,787	683,668	160,938	797,000	115,862	6,382	600,000	3,133,637
Oct.	768,200	683,668	160,890	797,000	115,862	8,017	600,000	3,133,637
Nov.	783,417	684,963	164,128	834,238	118,508	8,383	600,000	3,193,637
Dec.	785,137	684,963	164,006	834,640	116,508	8,383	600,000	3,193,637

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

¹See notes to table

**Table 6.4 Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity
as at December 31st 2011**

YEAR	AMOUNT (B\$'000)	
	Internal Bonds (BGRS)	External Bonds
2012	57,000	--
2013	80,800	--
2014	81,000	--
2015	125,000	--
2016	118,000	--
2017	117,000	--
2018	120,000	--
2019	118,000	--
2020	121,967	--
2021	125,713	--
2022	130,000	--
2023	131,100	--
2024	129,935	--
2025	130,894	--
2026	139,993	--
2027	105,284	--
2028	160,000	--
2029	105,724	300,000
2030	111,227	--
2031	70,000	--
2032	85,000	--
2033	60,000	200,000
2034	40,000	--
2035	40,000	--
2036	40,000	--
2037	50,000	--
2038	--	100,000
TOTAL	2,593,637	600,000

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations

	2007p	2008p	2009p	2010p	2011p
					(B\$'000)
A. EXTERNAL DEBT					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>					
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	63,777	59,509	63,539	187,258	207,302
Water and Sewerage Corp.	38,757	32,848	27,424	21,412	15,530
Bahamas Development Bank	7,637	5,813	3,933	1,998	--
Bahamasair	20,241	18,282	16,425	14,416	12,490
	10,879	8,753	7,066	4,998	3,040
	--	--	--	--	--
<u>OTHER EXTERNAL LOANS</u>	25,020	26,661	36,115	165,846	191,772
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	--	--	--	--	--
Bahamas Telecommunication Corp.	9,911	11,886	6,050	1,814	--
Water and Sewerage Corp.	109	--	63	32	--
Nassau Airport Development Company	15,000	14,775	30,002	164,000	191,772
B. INTERNAL DEBT					
<u>I. FOREIGN CURRENCY</u>					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>					
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	90,458	413,164	421,084	422,520	397,473
Bahamasair	29,753	85,723	220,836	211,270	202,740
Airport Authority	80,000	70,400	211,000	204,670	198,340
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	10,753	5,323	1,036	--	--
	--	10,000	8,800	6,600	4,400
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	203,705	327,441	200,248	211,250	194,733
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	70,080	207,291	57,000	104,500	93,505
Bahamas Telecommunication Corp.	61,625	49,125	40,750	33,750	--
Bahamasair	--	--	--	--	--
Hotel Corporation	--	--	--	--	--
Nassau Airport Development Company	72,000	71,025	102,498	73,000	101,228
II. BAHAMIAN DOLLARS					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>					
Water and Sewerage Corp.	368,867	394,681	440,206	441,504	465,214
Bridge Authority	296,800	320,100	333,300	324,800	325,600
Bahamas Development Bank	--	--	--	--	--
Bahamasair	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Bahamas Mortgage Corp.	42,000	48,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Education Loan Authority	--	--	--	--	--
The Clifton Heritage Authority	151,900	159,700	164,300	155,800	156,600
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	50,900	60,400	67,000	67,000	67,000
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Bahamas Telecommunication Corp.	72,067	74,581	106,906	116,704	139,614
Water and Sewerage Corp.	64,256	62,359	48,448	43,503	43,000
Bahamas Telecommunication Corp.	--	--	--	--	--
Water and Sewerage Corp.	--	--	205	158	106
Bahamas Development Bank	6,750	6,475	6,150	5,550	5,150
Hotel Corporation	500	500	500	500	500
Bahamasair	561	477	379	270	158
Bahamas Broadcasting Corporation	--	--	--	--	--
College of The Bahamas	--	4,770	11,224	26,723	31,700
Nassau Airport Development Company	--	--	40,000	40,000	59,000
C. TOTAL FOREIGN CURRENCY DEBT	358,235	472,673	484,623	609,778	604,775
D. TOTAL GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED DEBT	426,310	438,671	581,560	557,482	543,870
E. TOTAL DEBT	727,102	867,354	924,829	1,051,282	1,069,989

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations

	2010p 4th Qtr.	2011p 1st Qtr.	2011p 2nd Qtr.	2011p 3rd Qtr.	2011p 4th Qtr.
A. EXTERNAL DEBT					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>	<u>187,258</u>	<u>186,472</u>	<u>188,455</u>	<u>197,339</u>	<u>207,302</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	21,412	20,635	18,488	17,709	15,530
Water and Sewerage Corp.	1,998	1,998	1,007	1,007	--
Bahamas Development Bank	14,416	14,044	13,517	13,144	12,490
<u>OTHER EXTERNAL LOANS</u>	<u>4,998</u>	<u>4,593</u>	<u>3,964</u>	<u>3,558</u>	<u>3,040</u>
Bahamas Telecommunication Corp.	165,846	165,837	169,967	179,630	191,772
Water and Sewerage Corp.	1,814	1,814	--	--	--
Nassau Airport Development Company	32	24	16	8	--
B. INTERNAL DEBT					
I. FOREIGN CURRENCY					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>	<u>164,000</u>	<u>164,000</u>	<u>169,951</u>	<u>179,622</u>	<u>191,772</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	864,024	866,865	839,740	849,712	862,687
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	<u>422,520</u>	<u>415,143</u>	<u>384,559</u>	<u>389,756</u>	<u>397,473</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	211,270	209,138	207,005	204,873	202,740
Bahamasair	204,670	203,088	201,505	199,923	198,340
Airport Authority	--	--	--	--	--
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	<u>6,600</u>	<u>6,050</u>	<u>5,500</u>	<u>4,950</u>	<u>4,400</u>
II. BAHAMIAN DOLLARS					
<u>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED LOANS</u>	<u>211,250</u>	<u>206,005</u>	<u>177,554</u>	<u>184,883</u>	<u>194,733</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	104,500	101,005	98,505	96,005	93,505
Nassau Airport Development Company	33,750	32,000	--	--	--
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>79,049</u>	<u>88,878</u>	<u>101,228</u>
Bahamas Development Bank	441,504	451,722	455,181	459,956	465,214
Education Loan Authority	324,800	333,700	330,200	327,100	325,600
The Clifton Heritage Authority	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>
Bahamas Development Bank	155,800	164,700	161,200	158,100	156,600
Hotel Corporation	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Nassau Airport Development Company	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
College of The Bahamas	116,704	118,022	124,981	132,856	139,614
<u>OTHER LOANS</u>	<u>43,503</u>	<u>43,000</u>	<u>43,000</u>	<u>43,000</u>	<u>43,000</u>
Water and Sewerage Corp.	158	146	133	119	106
Bahamas Development Bank	5,550	5,550	5,550	5,350	5,150
Hotel Corporation	500	500	500	500	500
Bahamasair	270	243	215	187	158
Nassau Airport Development Company	40,000	40,000	47,000	52,000	59,000
College of The Bahamas	26,723	28,583	28,583	31,700	31,700
C. TOTAL FOREIGN CURRENCY DEBT	609,778	601,615	573,014	587,095	604,775
D. TOTAL GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED DEBT	557,482	563,473	555,693	549,682	543,870
E. TOTAL DEBT	1,051,282	1,053,337	1,028,195	1,047,051	1,069,989

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations

	2007p*	2008p	2009p**	2010p***	2011p
	(B\$'000)				
Outstanding Debt at Beginning of Year					
Government	636,225	654,368	859,878	1,139,567	1,357,660
Public Corporations	294,152	296,133	387,205	704,944	797,882
	342,073	358,235	472,673	434,623	559,778
Plus: New Drawings					
Government	194,483	273,746	856,717	388,807	124,194
Public Corporations	33,731	118,467	561,772	102,807	68,194
	160,752	155,279	294,945	286,000	56,000
Less: Amortization					
Government	176,340	68,236	577,028	170,714	106,699
Public Corporations	31,750	27,395	244,033	9,869	79,509
	144,590	40,841	332,995	160,845	27,190
Other Changes in Debt Stock					
Government	--	--	--	--	16,187
Public Corporations	--	--	--	--	--
	--	--	--	--	16,187
Outstanding Debt at End of Year					
Government	654,368	859,878	1,139,567	1,357,660	1,391,342
Public Corporations	296,133	387,205	704,944	797,882	786,567
	358,235	472,673	434,623	559,778	604,775
Interest Charges					
Government	40,418	39,867	41,356	67,022	75,649
Public Corporations	18,000	20,959	27,581	47,055	48,284
	22,418	18,908	13,775	19,967	27,365
Debt Service					
Government	216,758	108,103	618,384	237,736	182,348
Public Corporations	49,750	48,354	271,614	56,924	127,793
	167,008	59,749	346,770	180,812	54,555
Debt Service Ratio	5.7	2.8	20.2	7.4	n.a
Government Debt Service/ Government Revenue (%)	3.7	3.4	20.4	4.5	8.1

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts, Treasury Statistical Printout and Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations

Notes:

* Debt servicing for 2007 includes the refinancing of \$40 million and \$65 million in Public Corporations' debt. Net of these transactions, the adjusted debt service ratio was 2.9%.

** Debt servicing for 2009 includes the refinancing of \$297 million and \$235 million in Public Corporations' and Government's debt, respectively. Net of these transactions, the Government's debt service/revenue ratio was 2.7% and the debt service ratio was 2.8%.

*** Debt servicing for 2010 includes the refinancing of \$131 million in Public Corporations' debt. Net of this transaction, the debt service ratio was 3.3%.

Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations¹

	2010p 4th Qtr.*	2011p 1st Qtr.	2011p 2nd Qtr.**	2011p 3rd Qtr.	2011p 4th Qtr.***
Outstanding Debt at Beginning of Quarter	<u>1,321,864</u>	<u>1,357,660</u>	<u>1,369,917</u>	<u>1,279,476</u>	<u>1,303,495</u>
Government	785,165	797,882	818,302	756,462	766,400
Public Corporations	536,699	559,778	551,615	523,014	537,095
Plus: New Drawings	<u>181,817</u>	<u>21,582</u>	<u>23,420</u>	<u>31,265</u>	<u>47,927</u>
Government	16,817	21,582	11,420	11,765	23,427
Public Corporations	165,000	--	12,000	19,500	24,500
Less: Amortization	<u>146,021</u>	<u>9,325</u>	<u>80,048</u>	<u>7,246</u>	<u>10,080</u>
Government	4,100	1,162	73,260	1,827	3,260
Public Corporations	141,921	8,163	6,788	5,419	6,820
Other Changes in Debt Stock	--	--	<u>-33,813</u>	--	<u>50,000</u>
Government	--	--	--	--	--
Public Corporations	--	--	<u>-33,813</u>	--	<u>50,000</u>
Outstanding Debt at End of Quarter	<u>1,357,660</u>	<u>1,369,917</u>	<u>1,279,476</u>	<u>1,303,495</u>	<u>1,391,342</u>
Government	797,882	818,302	756,462	766,400	786,567
Public Corporations	559,778	551,615	523,014	537,095	604,775
Interest Charges	<u>29,759</u>	<u>7,103</u>	<u>30,539</u>	<u>6,676</u>	<u>31,286</u>
Government	22,656	1,276	22,893	798	23,273
Public Corporations	7,103	5,827	7,646	5,878	8,013
Debt Service	<u>175,780</u>	<u>16,428</u>	<u>110,587</u>	<u>13,922</u>	<u>41,366</u>
Government	26,756	2,438	96,153	2,625	26,533
Public Corporations	149,024	13,990	14,434	11,297	14,833
Debt Service Ratio	22.7	2.0	12.2	1.7	n.a
Government Debt Service/ Government Revenue (%)	8.7	0.5	23.7	0.9	6.1

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts, Treasury Statistical Printout and Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

¹ See notes to table

* Debt servicing for the 4th quarter of 2010 includes the refinancing of \$131 million in Public Corporations' debt. Net of this transaction, the debt service ratio was 5.8%.

** Outstanding debt at end-June 2011 excludes \$32.063 million in outstanding debt of The Bahamas Telecommunications Company, which was privatized in April 2011.

*** Outstanding debt at end-Dec 2011 includes \$50.0 million in outstanding debt of The Nassau Airport Development Company, which was previously held by the Government.

Table 7.1 Balance of Payments

(B\$ Millions)

	2006p		2007p		2008p		2009p		2010p	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
1. CURRENT ACCOUNT	3,697.1	4,728.2	4,006.3	4,960.6	4,036.3	4,908.0	3,215.8	4,024.4	3,334.1	4,147.2
A. Goods & Services	3,511.3	4,338.2	3,814.1	4,535.9	3,847.0	4,601.9	3,061.5	3,731.4	3,196.0	3,771.7
a. Goods	694.2	2,727.3	801.9	2,956.3	955.8	3,199.0	710.7	2,535.3	702.4	2,590.6
1. Merchandise	454.4	2,724.1	502.5	2,948.0	560.0	3,193.5	465.7	2,522.6	459.2	2,575.3
i. Oil Trade (local Consumption)	0.0	669.0	0.0	802.1	0.0	1,166.4	0.0	667.9	0.0	695.8
ii. Non-Oil Merchandise	454.4	2,055.1	502.5	2,146.0	560.0	2,027.0	465.7	1,854.7	459.2	1,879.5
2. Goods procured in port by carrier	239.8	3.2	299.4	8.3	395.8	5.6	244.9	12.7	243.3	15.3
b. Services	2,817.1	1,610.9	3,012.2	1,579.6	2,891.2	1,402.9	2,350.8	1,196.0	2,493.6	1,181.1
1. Transportation	57.4	358.5	57.5	373.3	52.7	360.7	79.2	346.8	118.2	342.0
i. Passenger Services	9.8	156.1	10.7	161.2	11.2	154.7	10.7	146.3	11.7	141.2
ii. Air and Sea Freight Services	0.0	185.2	0.0	193.3	0.0	182.6	0.0	167.1	0.0	169.3
iii. Port & Airport Charges	47.6	17.3	46.8	18.7	41.6	23.4	68.5	33.3	106.6	31.5
2. Travel	2,437.5	385.2	2,600.1	377.4	2,501.0	304.5	2,014.2	240.4	2,146.8	227.6
3. Insurance Services	0.0	120.7	0.0	107.0	0.0	106.6	0.0	92.5	0.0	165.2
i. Freight Insurance	0.0	20.6	0.0	21.5	0.0	20.3	0.0	18.6	0.0	18.8
ii. Non-Merchandise Insurance	0.0	100.2	0.0	85.5	0.0	86.3	0.0	74.0	0.0	146.4
4. Construction Services	0.0	214.4	0.0	176.2	0.0	34.3	0.0	20.7	0.0	15.7
5. Royalty and License Fees	0.0	17.7	0.0	19.7	0.0	17.9	0.0	17.5	0.0	10.6
6. Offshore companies local expenses	188.1	0.0	210.2	0.0	233.8	0.0	182.0	0.0	157.8	0.0
7. Other Services	101.3	413.0	111.5	448.3	63.1	482.0	35.9	351.6	33.3	339.5
8. Government Services	32.9	101.3	32.9	77.7	40.6	96.9	39.6	126.6	37.4	80.5
i. Resident government	5.1	101.3	4.8	77.7	4.1	96.9	4.9	126.6	4.6	80.5
ii. Foreign government	27.8	0.0	28.0	0.0	36.4	0.0	34.7	0.0	32.8	0.0
B. Income	119.4	284.4	121.3	306.8	113.4	191.2	57.7	209.9	38.8	273.6
a. Compensation of Employees	0.0	39.8	0.0	38.9	0.0	18.5	0.0	11.8	0.0	27.4
1. Labour Income	0.0	39.8	0.0	38.9	0.0	18.5	0.0	11.8	0.0	27.4
b. Investment Income	119.4	244.6	121.3	267.9	113.4	172.7	57.7	198.0	38.8	246.3
1. Direct Investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Official Transactions	25.5	18.1	25.2	17.7	22.7	20.5	15.5	25.1	14.7	46.4
i. Central Bank Investment Income	25.5	0.0	25.2	0.0	22.7	0.0	15.5	0.0	14.7	0.0
ii. Interest on Government Transactions	0.0	18.1	0.0	17.7	0.0	20.5	0.0	25.1	0.0	46.4
3. Other Private Interest and Dividends	93.9	226.4	96.0	250.2	90.7	152.2	42.2	172.9	24.0	199.9
i. Commercial Banks	92.5	97.8	94.6	78.3	89.3	48.7	41.6	102.4	23.4	101.9
ii. Other Companies	1.4	128.6	1.4	171.9	1.4	103.5	0.6	70.5	0.6	98.0
C. Current Transfers	66.4	105.6	71.0	117.9	75.9	114.9	96.6	83.1	99.3	101.9
a. General Government	65.2	6.8	69.8	8.9	74.7	11.8	95.4	8.7	98.1	10.8
b. Other Sectors	1.2	98.8	1.2	109.0	1.2	103.0	1.2	74.5	1.2	91.1
1. Workers Remittances	0.0	73.9	0.0	85.5	0.0	48.0	0.0	51.5	0.0	60.6
2. Other Transfers	1.2	24.8	1.2	23.5	1.2	55.1	1.2	23.0	1.2	30.5
2. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,645.8	373.0	1,669.5	604.6	1,742.6	530.4	1,597.6	483.0	1,556.6	415.2
A. Capital Account	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.3	0.0	8.1	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6
a. Capital Transfers	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.3	0.0	8.1	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6
1. Migrants' Transfers	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.3	0.0	8.1	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,645.8	365.5	1,669.5	594.3	1,742.6	522.2	1,597.6	475.8	1,556.6	411.7
a. Direct Investment	842.8	136.4	886.8	140.6	1,031.6	171.5	753.1	89.1	960.2	88.3
1. Equity	577.8	105.2	452.3	62.1	669.3	94.9	531.6	69.1	785.5	61.9
2. Re-Invested Earnings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Land Purchases/Sales	265.1	31.2	434.5	78.5	362.3	76.6	221.5	20.0	174.7	26.4
4. Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
b. Portfolio Investment	0.0	18.8	0.0	8.3	0.0	25.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	25.4
1. Equity Security	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	12.5	0.0	4.2	0.0	13.0
2. Debt Security	0.0	18.8	0.0	4.3	0.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	12.4
i. Bonds	0.0	18.8	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
ii. Money Market Instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	6.3	0.0	12.4
c. Other Investments	802.9	210.4	782.8	445.4	710.9	325.8	844.5	370.0	596.4	298.0
1. Central Government	7.1	4.4	14.5	29.9	116.2	5.6	351.8	32.2	32.7	8.1
2. Other Public Sector Capital	0.0	6.2	27.9	6.0	5.3	9.5	210.1	26.1	195.0	71.3
3. Domestic Banks	146.6	3.5	4.3	90.8	108.8	72.5	162.7	184.6	181.3	157.7
4. Other Private	649.3	196.3	736.0	318.6	480.7	238.1	119.9	127.2	187.4	61.0
3. NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	0.0	320.8	0.0	156.3	0.0	231.8	0.0	53.1	0.0	283.7
4. OVERALL BALANCE	0.0	79.1	0.0	45.7	108.7	0.0	253.0	0.0	44.5	0.0
5. FINANCING	79.1	0.0	45.7	0.0	0.0	108.7	0.0	253.0	0.0	44.5
Change in SDR holdings	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	178.9	3.1	0.0
Change in Reserve Position with the Fund	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0
Change in External Foreign Assets (increase = debit)	79.5	0.0	46.1	0.0	0.0	109.0	0.0	73.9	0.0	47.8

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 7.1 Balance of Payments

(B\$ Millions)

	2010 Qtr.IIIp		2010 Qtr.IVp		2011 Qtr.Ip		2011 Qtr.IIq		2011 Qtr.IIIp	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
1. CURRENT ACCOUNT	788.2	1,117.8	803.1	1,132.2	890.1	1,173.4	952.7	1,101.8	856.6	1,185.0
A. Goods & Services	754.9	1,011.7	773.2	1,021.3	832.3	1,011.7	904.4	1,014.9	820.9	1,094.8
a. Goods	173.4	689.9	168.0	669.8	192.4	648.9	196.9	716.5	216.0	785.7
1. Merchandise	106.4	685.6	141.2	665.7	105.2	644.1	122.6	713.2	135.4	779.5
i. Oil Trade (local Consumption)	0.0	196.1	0.0	128.1	0.0	195.0	0.0	196.2	0.0	221.7
ii. Non-Oil Merchandise	106.4	489.5	141.2	537.7	105.2	449.0	122.6	517.0	135.4	557.9
2. Goods procured in port by carrier	67.0	4.3	26.8	4.1	87.3	4.8	74.3	3.3	80.6	6.2
b. Services	581.5	321.9	605.2	351.5	639.8	362.8	707.5	298.4	604.9	309.1
1. Transportation	31.9	93.0	32.0	92.3	29.6	63.1	34.8	81.6	34.7	90.9
i. Passenger Services	2.3	42.0	2.3	37.6	3.8	12.0	2.6	27.9	6.3	24.6
ii. Air and Sea Freight Services	0.0	44.1	0.0	48.4	0.0	40.5	0.0	46.6	0.0	44.1
iii. Port & Airport Charges	29.7	6.9	29.8	6.2	25.8	10.7	32.2	7.1	28.5	22.2
2. Travel	490.1	74.0	511.8	82.5	552.1	51.0	601.1	58.5	525.4	76.1
3. Insurance Services	0.0	39.4	0.0	55.0	0.0	64.7	0	44.1	0.0	44.3
i. Freight Insurance	0.0	4.9	0.0	5.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	5.2	0.0	4.9
ii. Non-Merchandise Insurance	0.0	34.5	0.0	49.6	0.0	60.2	0.0	38.9	0.0	39.4
4. Construction Services	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	65.5	0.0	26.7	0.0	15.1
5. Royalty and License Fees	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.3	0.0	3.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	4.0
6. Offshore companies local expenses	38.1	0.0	44.4	0.0	38.0	0.0	46.0	0.0	28.0	0.0
7. Other Services	11.1	88.1	8.3	102.4	8.9	99.0	10.1	79.0	5.0	67.3
8. Government Services	10.3	22.1	8.8	16.5	11.3	15.9	15.3	6.7	11.7	11.4
i. Resident government	1.1	22.1	1.2	16.5	1.3	15.9	1.2	6.7	1.4	11.4
ii. Foreign government	9.2	0.0	7.6	0.0	9.9	0.0	14.1	0.0	10.4	0.0
B. Income	9.7	75.9	7.6	74.5	20.5	83.5	10.2	57.0	11.9	63.9
a. Compensation of Employees	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.7	0.0	9.5	0.0	12.9	0.0	13.9
1. Labour Income	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.7	0.0	9.5	0.0	12.9	0.0	13.9
b. Investment Income	9.7	68.8	7.6	64.8	20.5	73.9	10.2	44.2	11.9	49.9
1. Direct Investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Official Transactions	3.3	0.6	5.1	22.7	3.8	1.3	4.3	22.9	4.3	0.8
i. Central Bank Investment Income	3.3	0.0	5.1	0.0	3.8	0.0	4.3	0.0	4.3	0.0
ii. Interest on Government Transactions	0.0	0.6	0.0	22.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.8
3. Other Private Interest and Dividends	6.5	68.2	2.5	42.2	16.7	72.7	5.9	21.3	7.6	49.1
i. Commercial Banks	6.3	53.9	2.4	4.8	16.5	17.3	5.8	0.1	7.4	17.1
ii. Other Companies	0.2	14.3	0.2	37.4	0.2	55.3	0.2	21.2	0.2	32.0
C. Current Transfers	23.6	30.2	22.3	36.4	37.3	78.3	38.0	29.8	23.8	26.4
a. General Government	23.3	1.1	22.0	3.8	37.0	3.7	37.7	3.3	23.8	1.2
b. Other Sectors	0.3	29.1	0.3	32.7	0.3	74.6	0.3	26.5	0.0	25.2
1. Workers Remittances	0.0	17.1	0.0	22.1	0.0	17.3	0.0	21.1	0.0	19.6
2. Other Transfers	0.3	12.0	0.3	10.5	0.3	57.4	0.3	5.4	0.0	5.6
2. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	437.4	26.6	593.0	229.5	460.5	106.2	505.2	342.6	405.9	93.9
A. Capital Account	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.2
a. Capital Transfers	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.2
1. Migrants' Transfers	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.2
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	437.4	25.7	593.0	228.4	460.5	105.6	505.2	341.2	405.9	91.7
a. Direct Investment	171.2	9.5	380.0	59.5	293.1	33.3	373.5	143.8	173.6	50.0
1. Equity	136.2	4.3	320.4	47.5	267.6	21.7	347.4	132.7	151.6	42.6
2. Re-Invested Earnings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Land Purchases/Sales	35.0	5.2	59.6	12.0	25.5	11.6	26.0	11.1	21.9	7.4
4. Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
b. Portfolio Investment	0.0	4.1	0.0	9.4	0.0	5.8	0.0	9.4	0.0	9.9
1. Equity Security	0.0	4.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	2.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.7
2. Debt Security	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	6.3	0.0	6.3
i. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ii. Money Market Instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	6.3	0.0	6.3
c. Other Investments	266.2	12.1	213.0	159.6	167.3	66.5	131.7	188.1	232.3	31.8
1. Central Government	7.9	1.1	16.7	3.2	21.6	1.2	11.4	3.3	11.8	1.8
2. Other Public Sector Capital	18.3	1.2	164.0	64.5	0.0	0.8	6.0	2.2	9.7	0.8
3. Domestic Banks	181.3	0.0	0.0	87.9	0.0	42.4	0.0	158.6	69.0	0.0
4. Other Private	58.7	9.7	32.2	4.0	145.7	22.2	114.3	24.1	141.9	29.1
3. NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	0.0	177.9	60.7	0.0	43.7	0.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	104.0
4. OVERALL BALANCE	0.0	96.7	95.0	0.0	114.7	0.0	101.0	0.0	0.0	120.5
5. FINANCING	96.7	0.0	0.0	95.0	0.0	114.7	0.0	101.0	120.5	0.0
Change in SDR holdings	0.0	8.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	1.7	4.5	0.0
Change in Reserve Position with the Fund	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
Change in External Foreign Assets	106.0	0.0	0.0	96.9	0.0	109.3	0.0	99.2	115.7	0.0
(increase = debit)										

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas

Table 7.2 External Trade¹

Period	OIL TRADE		OTHER MERCHANDISE TRADE					(8) TRADE BALANCE (3-7) or (5-6)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	DOMESTIC EXPORTS	RE EXPORTS	TOTAL EXPORTS (5 = 3+4)	IMPORTS	RETAINED IMPORTS (7 = 6-4)	
2001	68,844	292,807	228,548	78,491	307,039	1,635,942	1,557,451	(1,328,903)
2002	90,579	237,630	228,996	69,202	298,198	1,600,835	1,531,633	(1,302,637)
2003	24,477	257,263	264,115	76,236	340,351	1,616,895	1,540,659	(1,276,544)
2004	37,745	286,374	240,227	123,338	363,565	1,690,140	1,566,802	(1,326,575)
2005	40,583	507,844	270,849	117,233	388,082	2,059,318	1,942,085	(1,671,236)
2006	92,997	605,442	343,551	110,867	454,418	2,379,025	2,268,158	(1,924,607)
2007	167,600	615,782	379,090	123,398	502,488	2,488,023	2,364,625	(1,985,535)
2008	141,524	847,041	404,182	150,366	554,548	2,354,064	2,203,698	(1,799,516)
2009	112,077	557,133	333,707	139,096	472,803	2,141,833	2,002,737	(1,669,030)
2010	159,707	687,074	303,595	156,969	460,564	2,175,688	2,018,719	(1,715,124)
2007								
QTR. I	28,438	106,550	85,908	27,865	113,773	659,118	631,253	(545,345)
QTR. II	40,098	169,542	85,969	29,322	115,291	620,817	591,495	(505,526)
QTR. III	38,598	173,969	105,076	29,888	134,964	650,398	620,510	(515,434)
QTR. IV	60,466	165,721	102,137	36,323	138,460	557,690	521,367	(419,230)
2008								
QTR. I	51,401	211,264	98,510	28,310	126,820	596,808	568,498	(469,988)
QTR. II	23,465	252,625	95,056	55,578	150,634	570,663	515,085	(420,029)
QTR. III	33,039	189,661	106,260	35,601	141,861	580,752	545,151	(438,891)
QTR. IV	33,619	193,491	104,356	30,877	135,233	605,841	574,964	(470,609)
2009								
QTR. I	25,729	97,501	72,025	34,148	106,173	515,580	481,432	(409,407)
QTR. II	20,200	124,873	76,962	31,534	108,496	532,342	500,808	(423,846)
QTR. III	33,722	169,337	72,435	39,027	111,462	520,925	481,898	(409,463)
QTR. IV	32,426	165,422	112,285	34,387	146,672	572,986	538,599	(426,314)
2010								
QTR. I	45,718	144,343	52,909	37,419	90,328	470,455	433,036	(380,127)
QTR. II	39,746	195,178	77,277	45,317	122,594	517,967	472,650	(395,372)
QTR. III	30,702	191,175	75,926	30,450	106,376	567,005	536,555	(460,629)
QTR. IV	43,540	156,377	97,482	43,783	141,265	620,261	576,478	(478,996)
2011								
QTR. I	61,039	206,992	70,448	34,715	105,163	519,926	485,211	(414,763)
QTR. II	64,338	267,666	84,213	55,328	139,540	594,742	539,414	(455,202)
QTR. III	42,222	251,101	83,098	52,302	135,400	645,961	593,659	(510,561)

¹See notes to table.

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

Table 7.3 Exports by Commodity Group

Period	(B\$'000)										ALL SECTIONS
	Section 0 Food and Live Animals	Section 1 Beverages And Tobacco	Section 2 Crude Mat., Inedibles, Except Fuels	Section 3 Minerals, Fuels, Lubricants & Related Materials	Section 4 Animal and Vegetable Oils & Fats	Section 5 Chemicals	Section 6 Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly By Materials	Section 7 Machinery And Transport Equipment	Section 8 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Section 9 Commodities & Trans. Not Classified According To Kind	
2001	80,776	40,841	27,469	68,844	--	97,864	8,992	45,206	5,889	--	375,881
2002	94,944	38,508	27,982	90,579	1	92,937	6,254	31,969	5,603	--	388,777
2003	111,335	37,805	35,523	24,477	--	99,547	7,462	41,614	7,054	10	364,827
2004	90,275	33,315	63,647	37,745	13	109,141	12,870	49,142	5,157	6	401,311
2005	79,241	18,305	26,294	40,583	--	181,520	19,878	46,510	16,306	28	428,664
2006	95,187	10,027	56,867	92,997	--	209,466	14,567	58,942	9,358	4	547,415
2007	84,988	23,282	47,959	167,600	17	246,454	27,423	68,166	4,081	119	670,089
2008	78,312	42,326	52,446	141,524	13	251,014	45,486	67,563	10,730	14	689,427
2009	65,997	1,762	40,125	112,077	6	251,295	28,771	74,416	10,423	6	584,878
2010	75,245	1,673	44,448	159,707	1	216,502	38,851	73,749	9,902	102	620,180
2007											
QTR. I	17,893	5,907	13,095	28,438	--	56,899	6,672	12,321	986	1	142,212
QTR. II	9,847	5,348	11,947	40,098	--	63,623	6,411	16,903	1,209	3	155,389
QTR. III	21,145	8,025	12,128	38,598	11	69,971	6,893	15,733	1,056	2	173,562
QTR. IV	36,103	4,002	10,789	60,466	6	55,961	7,447	23,209	830	113	198,926
2008											
QTR. I	19,108	4,481	14,461	51,401	4	66,589	8,812	12,155	1,203	7	178,221
QTR. II	10,133	15,049	14,921	23,465	1	56,519	13,657	26,716	6,988	5	167,454
QTR. III	14,955	13,433	12,130	33,039	6	76,884	11,000	12,046	1,406	1	174,900
QTR. IV	34,116	9,363	10,934	33,619	2	51,022	12,017	16,646	1,133	1	168,852
2009											
QTR. I	18,355	602	11,912	25,729	--	45,522	8,105	18,317	3,357	2	131,901
QTR. II	8,898	405	8,340	20,200	--	63,860	8,469	16,645	1,877	1	128,695
QTR. III	12,476	405	11,152	33,722	--	55,552	5,039	23,957	2,880	2	145,185
QTR. IV	26,268	350	8,721	32,426	6	86,361	7,158	15,497	2,309	1	179,097
2010											
QTR. I	10,276	308	13,975	45,718	1	35,885	9,413	19,447	967	56	136,046
QTR. II	9,030	256	8,203	39,746	--	68,221	9,836	25,791	1,215	43	162,340
QTR. III	17,996	707	9,993	30,702	--	55,249	10,069	11,126	1,233	2	137,079
QTR. IV	37,943	403	12,276	43,540	--	57,148	9,533	17,385	6,487	1	184,715
2011											
QTR. I	18,038	320	11,525	61,039	--	50,615	11,721	9,924	3,015	4	166,202
QTR. II	11,687	594	17,546	64,338	1	63,979	15,478	27,499	2,754	4	203,878
QTR. III	16,292	313	8,333	42,222	--	70,024	6,284	32,991	1,161	2	177,622

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

Table 7.4 Imports by Commodity Group

Period	(B\$'000)										ALL SECTIONS
	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	
	Food and Live Animals	Beverages And Tobacco	Crude Mat., Inedibles, Except Fuels	Minerals, Fuels, Lubricants & Related Materials	Animal and Vegetable Oils & Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly By Materials	Machinery And Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Commodities & Trans. Not Classified According To Kind	TOTAL
2001	273,779	60,102	46,735	292,807	3,497	146,552	297,741	518,023	260,225	29,288	1,928,749
2002	285,016	54,118	45,475	237,630	3,603	166,393	278,285	407,034	235,654	125,257	1,838,465
2003	284,897	54,702	42,487	257,263	4,224	175,759	268,524	429,312	246,467	110,523	1,874,158
2004	309,706	48,227	52,505	286,374	4,862	178,563	299,028	421,802	287,756	87,691	1,976,514
2005	329,503	66,460	68,055	507,844	5,615	219,691	392,782	566,975	313,269	96,970	2,567,162
2006	373,569	63,864	79,799	605,382	6,140	268,956	480,135	663,545	320,075	119,257	2,980,722
2007	401,483	69,406	82,676	615,782	6,953	279,269	485,534	689,980	344,280	128,444	3,103,807
2008	429,643	68,888	75,503	847,040	8,610	287,758	444,135	645,523	299,815	94,190	3,201,105
2009	417,811	68,972	65,803	557,133	8,966	272,148	394,276	529,008	280,035	104,814	2,698,965
2010	426,554	67,307	63,875	687,074	7,850	326,737	377,028	493,934	321,704	90,699	2,862,762
2007											
QTR. I	97,165	15,101	24,472	106,550	1,777	65,348	142,905	184,465	96,390	31,496	765,669
QTR. II	104,892	20,414	21,223	169,542	1,775	73,298	111,020	172,691	79,050	36,454	790,359
QTR. III	105,115	17,542	18,583	173,969	1,514	87,532	126,817	180,487	80,457	32,352	824,368
QTR. IV	94,311	16,349	18,398	165,721	1,887	53,091	104,792	152,337	88,383	28,142	723,411
2008											
QTR. I	105,817	16,560	18,474	211,263	2,016	66,338	104,022	173,869	77,823	31,890	808,072
QTR. II	111,238	18,238	17,301	252,625	2,939	78,083	97,683	170,895	73,159	1,127	823,288
QTR. III	109,549	18,383	20,483	189,661	2,095	64,554	123,604	143,078	69,239	29,768	770,413
QTR. IV	103,039	15,707	19,245	193,491	1,560	78,783	118,826	157,681	79,595	31,405	799,332
2009											
QTR. I	111,884	15,379	15,884	97,501	2,478	63,425	104,612	117,607	60,319	23,992	613,081
QTR. II	106,049	21,088	15,777	124,873	2,082	57,496	102,013	136,032	65,492	26,313	657,215
QTR. III	99,227	15,994	17,888	169,337	2,204	61,363	96,360	127,367	72,409	28,112	690,261
QTR. IV	100,651	16,511	16,254	165,422	2,202	89,864	91,291	148,002	81,815	26,397	738,408
2010											
QTR. I	105,522	14,664	13,653	144,343	1,933	71,451	83,304	110,167	68,587	1,175	614,799
QTR. II	105,256	19,208	13,897	195,178	1,859	70,726	88,062	118,587	70,732	29,638	713,145
QTR. III	104,868	14,221	15,376	191,175	1,885	105,399	93,617	120,312	81,776	29,552	758,180
QTR. IV	110,908	19,214	20,948	156,377	2,173	79,162	112,045	144,868	100,609	30,335	776,638
2011											
QTR. I	102,367	14,897	11,806	206,992	2,025	86,964	83,443	118,522	71,085	28,815	726,918
QTR. II	134,206	20,142	13,057	267,666	2,703	104,669	87,833	119,907	78,535	33,689	862,408
QTR. III	108,681	16,905	11,628	251,101	2,545	115,317	126,807	153,985	75,835	34,257	897,061

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

Table 7.5 Non-Oil Exports by Country and Region

Period	U.S.A	U.K.	Canada	Caribbean Commonwealth Countries	E.E.C Countries	Other Countries	TOTAL
	(B\$,000)						
2001	219,935	12,033	5,944	2,478	42,044	24,605	307,039
2002	211,425	16,550	7,364	2,635	41,423	18,801	298,198
2003	242,603	17,400	6,970	3,062	51,758	18,558	340,351
2004	268,181	14,309	11,839	3,253	46,742	19,241	363,565
2005	254,659	19,876	19,131	3,519	67,791	23,107	388,082
2006	304,637	21,799	16,470	4,110	82,590	24,311	453,916
2007	323,417	9,925	38,418	2,979	87,437	40,311	502,487
2008	355,086	8,924	36,374	4,139	77,722	72,305	554,551
2009	326,918	19,030	25,170	4,578	73,632	42,577	491,905
2010	315,847	30,762	20,055	10,780	28,201	54,829	460,472
2007							
QTR. I	74,293	3,069	7,253	926	18,244	9,988	113,773
QTR. II	82,041	2,600	9,265	715	14,603	6,066	115,290
QTR. III	78,927	2,419	17,370	961	23,498	11,789	134,964
QTR. IV	88,156	1,837	4,530	377	31,092	12,468	138,460
2008							
QTR. I	82,532	2,037	4,936	905	19,242	17,170	126,821
QTR. II	97,098	3,540	10,686	1,469	13,582	24,259	150,634
QTR. III	80,687	1,747	13,148	409	25,692	20,179	141,862
QTR. IV	94,770	1,600	7,604	1,356	19,206	10,698	135,234
2009							
QTR. I	78,517	6,018	10,108	525	5,133	5,872	106,173
QTR. II	84,116	7,241	12,629	585	11,101	11,925	127,597
QTR. III	74,658	3,223	722	669	21,153	11,039	111,464
QTR. IV	89,627	2,548	1,711	2,799	36,245	13,741	146,671
2010							
QTR. I	70,268	1,131	3,457	8,038	572	6,862	90,328
QTR. II	88,488	8,877	11,299	687	635	12,607	122,593
QTR. III	63,686	10,504	1,189	1,345	12,251	17,401	106,376
QTR. IV	93,405	10,250	4,110	710	14,743	17,959	141,175
2011							
QTR. I	73,633	8,127	2,375	278	8,685	12,064	105,163
QTR. II	100,301	10,928	10,151	596	6,274	11,290	139,540
QTR. III	89,617	6,754	4,938	655	18,366	15,069	135,400

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

Table 7.6 Non-Oil Imports by Country and Region

Period	U.S.A.	U.K.	Canada	Caribbean Commonwealth Countries	Other E.E.C Countries	Other Countries	TOTAL
	(B\$'000)						
2001	1,496,069	9,638	19,901	17,852	25,657	66,825	1,635,942
2002	1,483,194	8,707	11,222	11,701	22,610	63,401	1,600,835
2003	1,448,479	16,523	14,565	13,952	41,462	81,914	1,616,895
2004	1,547,560	11,030	14,008	8,371	30,038	79,133	1,690,140
2005	1,900,106	15,188	14,016	8,951	31,156	89,900	2,059,318
2006	2,193,858	11,203	24,911	8,017	34,796	106,317	2,379,102
2007	2,308,358	17,220	22,424	11,402	26,985	101,636	2,488,025
2008	2,203,204	13,819	11,416	5,811	23,082	96,864	2,354,196
2009	2,023,781	6,950	14,030	4,004	20,826	72,242	2,141,832
2010	1,982,586	12,872	16,162	5,986	37,467	120,612	2,175,685
2007							
QTR. I	606,975	4,511	9,969	2,324	7,063	28,277	659,119
QTR. II	578,084	4,592	5,232	1,694	9,842	21,373	620,817
QTR. III	605,718	4,264	4,273	4,237	5,018	26,889	650,399
QTR. IV	517,581	3,853	2,950	3,147	5,062	25,097	557,690
2008							
QTR. I	548,473	2,634	2,391	1,600	6,594	35,187	596,879
QTR. II	527,203	5,784	3,307	1,977	6,526	25,927	570,724
QTR. III	553,536	2,694	2,073	1,261	3,914	17,274	580,752
QTR. IV	573,992	2,707	3,645	973	6,048	18,476	605,841
2009							
QTR. I	487,361	1,630	2,491	612	5,534	17,951	515,579
QTR. II	502,982	2,119	3,815	1,009	4,063	18,354	532,342
QTR. III	488,392	1,530	4,668	1,226	5,622	19,488	520,926
QTR. IV	545,046	1,671	3,056	1,157	5,607	16,449	572,985
2010							
QTR. I	437,203	3,554	3,615	1,780	4,514	19,787	470,453
QTR. II	481,057	1,939	4,065	1,263	6,775	22,868	517,967
QTR. III	499,134	4,578	4,259	1,533	4,757	52,744	567,005
QTR. IV	565,192	2,801	4,223	1,410	21,421	25,213	620,260
2011							
QTR. I	482,202	2,538	3,469	1,861	6,387	23,469	519,926
QTR. II	552,778	5,643	3,558	2,207	5,482	25,074	594,742
QTR. III	600,627	3,425	4,738	2,553	3,288	31,329	645,961

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

Table 7.7 Composition of Domestic Exports

Period	(B\$'000)										TOTAL			
	Crawfish	Fish and Other Crustacea	Fruits and Vegetables	Aragonite	Rum	Other Cordials & Liqueurs	Crude Salt	Cement	Hormones	Chemicals		Other Pharmaceuticals	Fragrances	Other
1998	57,473	12,907	1,173	602	12,244	51	12,878	--	4,850	21,689	--	1	14,352	138,220
1999	71,586	3,677	10,273	389	30,957	70	13,579	--	1,325	11,219	342	149	50,594	194,160
2000	84,847	3,674	2,230	776	29,151	475	10,538	--	6,919	38,688	--	26	66,914	244,238
2001	67,696	4,211	7,514	278	38,190	195	13,507	--	573	13,124	81	64	83,115	228,548
2002	89,809	1,712	2,013	291	37,760	110	8,389	1,910	--	433	2,313	423	83,833	228,996
2003	106,381	1,773	2,000	478	22,024	48	13,636	192	--	49	--	--	117,534	264,115
2004	86,107	1,285	1,369	80	31,344	35	12,457	--	--	--	--	--	107,550	240,227
2005	74,498	3,531	926	52	16,843	24	14,805	--	--	--	--	--	160,169	270,849
2006	89,906	4,242	1,233	38,115	9,393	--	12,044	--	--	15,019	840	--	172,759	343,551
2007	81,371	1,865	1,198	35,577	20,282	--	6,600	--	--	84,562	347	--	147,289	379,090
2004														
QTR. I	19,432	426	853	6	8,632	3	4,016	--	--	--	--	--	28,408	61,776
QTR. II	3,399	389	--	74	7,319	26	3,456	--	--	--	--	--	27,516	42,179
QTR. III	18,409	378	281	--	8,235	6	2,156	--	--	--	--	--	21,028	50,493
QTR. IV	44,867	92	235	--	7,158	--	2,829	--	--	--	--	--	30,598	85,779
2005														
QTR. I	10,712	311	234	52	8,040	12	4,825	--	--	--	--	--	28,730	52,915
QTR. II	5,836	1,179	216	--	4,653	--	3,075	--	--	--	--	--	38,159	53,117
QTR. III	27,537	926	--	--	3,010	12	4,026	--	--	--	--	--	46,903	82,414
QTR. IV	30,414	1,116	477	--	1,139	--	2,881	--	--	--	--	--	46,377	82,404
2006														
QTR. I	14,692	1,015	690	9,042	381	--	3,490	--	--	--	--	--	53,748	83,058
QTR. II	7,159	1,857	--	9,722	289	--	3,398	--	--	--	--	--	45,934	68,358
QTR. III	26,136	1,005	--	10,130	4,822	--	3,688	--	--	7,313	769	--	35,972	89,835
QTR. IV	41,919	366	543	9,221	3,900	--	1,468	--	--	7,706	71	--	37,105	102,299
2007														
QTR. I	16,594	511	647	10,073	5,438	--	2,179	--	--	15,188	74	--	35,205	85,908
QTR. II	9,174	525	78	8,820	4,497	--	1,364	--	--	19,930	94	--	41,487	85,969
QTR. III	20,408	591	8	8,530	6,709	--	1,655	--	--	30,040	105	--	37,029	105,076
QTR. IV	35,194	237	465	8,154	3,638	--	1,401	--	--	19,404	74	--	33,569	102,137

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Summary Report of External Trade Statistics and unpublished reports.

Table 7.8 Domestic Exports of Oil

Period	Motor Spirit	Distillate Fuels	Residual Fuel Oils	Other	Total Domestic Oil Exports
1982	162,440	348,401	758,931	116,112	1,385,884
1983	260,795	624,399	676,639	258,784	1,820,617
1984	226,830	319,804	555,055	171,786	1,273,475
1985	27,370	155,960	351,940	10,015	545,285
1986	--	48,504	207,400	11,437	267,341
1987	3,923	45,079	208,202	1,422	258,626
1988	4,886	8,417	224,982	5,551	243,836
1989	--	98,605	196,964	--	295,569
1990	7,955	--	333,516	22,544	364,015
1991	114	370,199	--	190,766	561,079
<u>1988</u>					
QTR. I	--	5,999	84,559	--	90,558
QTR. II	4,876	493	73,772	--	79,141
QTR. III	--	--	36,787	5,526	42,313
QTR. IV	10	1,925	29,864	25	31,824
<u>1989</u>					
QTR. I	--	--	80,904	--	80,904
QTR. II	--	9,996	66,509	--	76,505
QTR. III	--	--	49,551	--	49,551
QTR. IV	--	88,609	--	--	88,609
<u>1990</u>					
QTR. I	--	--	141,883	--	141,883
QTR. II	26	--	45,466	30	45,522
QTR. III	7,929	--	86,458	--	94,387
QTR. IV	--	--	59,709	22,514	82,223
<u>1991</u>					
QTR. I	49	77,815	--	25,212	103,076
QTR. II	--	111,541	--	--	111,541
QTR. III	--	95,386	--	103,399	198,785
QTR. IV	65	85,457	--	62,155	147,677

(B\$'000)

Table 7.9 Volume of Oil Imports for Local Consumption
(’000 Barrels)

Period	D		O		M		E		S		T		I			Foreign Bunkers	Total Local Consumption
	Propane	Motor Gasoline	Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene (Jet Fuel)	Bunker "C"	Gas Oil	Lubricants and Others	T O T A L	C	L	A	O	L	A	T		
2002	102	1,551	26	145	571	2,740	101	5,234	4,780	10,014							
2003	111	1,875	27	164	54	2,606	34	4,872	2,290	7,162							
2004	146	1,692	18	188	84	2,966	34	5,128	2,761	7,889							
2005	134	1,668	17	198	89	2,931	41	5,077	2,521	7,598							
2006	137	1,740	6	221	622	2,677	50	5,453	3,330	8,783							
2007	143	1,599	1	201	1,134	2,908	39	6,026	4,039	10,064							
2008	151	1,750	8	192	1,332	3,119	43	6,594	3,317	9,911							
2009	112	1,864	8	162	275	2,313	37	4,771	2,699	7,471							
2010	141	2,168	8	167	17	2,586	38	5,125	2,689	7,814							
2011	130	1,655	8	151	24	1,831	17	3,817	3,008	6,825							
2008																	
QTR. I	48	456	--	70	329	1,029	12	1,944	1,144	3,088							
QTR. II	31	397	3	46	287	805	9	1,577	628	2,205							
QTR. III	44	459	1	55	319	863	10	1,751	734	2,485							
QTR. IV	28	438	4	21	397	422	12	1,321	811	2,132							
2009																	
QTR. I	29	489	1	53	275	584	11	1,442	847	2,289							
QTR. II	39	500	1	45	--	750	7	1,343	676	2,019							
QTR. III	28	469	4	39	--	428	9	977	612	1,589							
QTR. IV	16	405	1	25	--	551	11	1,010	564	1,574							
2010																	
QTR. I	34	652	1	45	--	583	7	1,321	843	2,164							
QTR. II	39	478	2	42	--	644	7	1,211	809	2,020							
QTR. III	33	538	2	47	--	773	12	1,405	755	2,160							
QTR. IV	35	501	3	34	17	587	13	1,188	282	1,470							
2011																	
QTR. I	27	410	1	41	18	414	5	915	888	1,803							
QTR. II	49	424	3	44	--	404	5	929	733	1,662							
QTR. III ^R	21	423	4	36	6	576	4	1,070	700	1,770							
QTR. IV	33	399	--	30	--	437	4	902	687	1,589							

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas and oil companies' reports.

Table 7.10 Value of Oil Imports for Local Consumption

(B\$'000)

Period	D		O		M		E		S		T		I		C	Foreign Bunkers	Total Local Consumption
	Propane	Motor Gasoline	Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene (Jet Fuel)	Bunker "C"	Gas Oil	Lubricants and Others	T O T A L									
2002	2,559	54,764	2,421	4,476	17,724	79,480	5,644	167,067	123,124	290,191							
2003	3,738	77,249	2,657	6,596	1,904	99,314	4,127	195,584	88,684	284,268							
2004	5,146	93,454	1,863	9,732	2,006	134,814	4,517	251,533	113,919	365,452							
2005	6,381	126,843	2,048	15,124	2,228	206,083	6,111	364,818	159,134	523,952							
2006	7,751	154,651	865	19,107	29,553	208,922	9,393	430,242	238,766	669,008							
2007	9,100	145,135	179	20,408	65,431	238,397	10,003	488,652	313,414	802,066							
2008	11,295	201,147	1,351	26,357	120,329	383,167	13,329	756,974	390,750	1,147,724							
2009	5,346	141,178	931	11,998	13,126	245,685	8,922	427,186	240,760	667,946							
2010	8,658	181,181	1,214	15,194	1,498	240,948	9,437	458,129	237,681	695,810							
2011	9,660	210,761	1,128	18,618	2,205	232,851	13,048	488,271	316,472	804,743							
2008																	
QTR. I	3,704	50,561	--	8,577	23,588	111,432	3,587	201,449	109,019	310,468							
QTR. II	2,545	52,888	522	7,370	27,391	112,665	2,535	205,915	80,928	286,843							
QTR. III	3,756	66,851	279	8,652	30,896	120,630	3,236	234,300	100,147	334,447							
QTR. IV	1,290	30,847	549	1,758	38,455	38,441	3,971	115,310	100,656	215,966							
2009																	
QTR. I	1,247	26,163	161	3,344	13,126	33,381	2,815	80,237	63,456	143,693							
QTR. II	1,832	38,456	104	3,182	--	106,648	1,634	151,855	69,608	221,463							
QTR. III	1,398	41,705	489	3,196	--	56,307	1,809	104,905	58,482	163,387							
QTR. IV	869	34,854	178	2,276	--	49,349	2,664	90,190	49,214	139,403							
2010																	
QTR. I	2,253	38,228	210	3,465	--	50,057	1,664	95,877	69,626	165,503							
QTR. II	2,251	45,533	322	4,007	--	75,000	1,725	128,838	77,312	206,150							
QTR. III	1,867	49,387	281	4,394	--	70,275	2,845	129,048	67,046	196,094							
QTR. IV	2,287	48,033	401	3,328	1,498	45,616	3,203	104,366	23,697	128,063							
2011																	
QTR. I	1,953	48,090	88	3,861	1,582	54,138	1,391	111,103	83,926	195,029							
QTR. II	3,662	58,925	371	5,608	--	49,352	3,981	121,899	74,293	196,192							
QTR. III ^R	1,642	55,132	669	5,186	623	73,697	4,138	141,086	80,597	221,683							
QTR. IV	2,403	48,614	--	3,964	--	55,665	3,538	114,184	77,656	191,840							

SOURCE: The Central Bank of The Bahamas and oil companies' reports.

Table 8.1 Retail Price Index: Average Period (All Bahamas)¹

(February 2010=100)

End of Period	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcohol Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Gas Electricity & Other Fuels	Furnishing, Household Equip. & Maintenance and Routine	Health	Transport	Communi-cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Misc. Goods & Services	ALL ITEMS
WEIGHT	120.40	6.40	37.76	334.83	64.26	44.50	119.13	41.19	22.73	30.05	38.24	140.52	1,000
2003	78.42	87.38	96.84	88.43	82.50	76.89	83.95	123.01	95.57	87.58	83.83	81.15	86.04
2004	80.01	88.60	97.28	89.34	83.88	82.63	86.49	117.16	93.49	88.99	86.05	81.48	87.12
2005	82.66	91.20	95.49	91.40	84.77	85.49	90.19	112.29	94.48	91.71	86.61	82.73	88.96
2006	86.50	94.03	97.01	93.14	86.58	88.02	90.51	102.34	94.34	91.68	90.54	87.47	90.81
2007	89.86	95.07	97.40	93.95	90.81	90.57	94.13	108.37	97.41	93.73	92.16	89.57	93.10
2008	96.21	96.43	98.27	98.69	96.34	95.07	97.63	102.46	99.83	96.15	97.35	95.41	97.44
2009	101.03	99.32	99.15	98.37	99.49	97.71	99.55	100.58	101.31	99.37	99.59	98.63	99.33
2010	99.86	101.26	99.82	101.16	99.75	100.64	101.89	100.16	101.40	100.78	100.68	100.44	100.66
2011	101.75	102.59	99.58	104.34	104.02	102.63	111.48	101.46	103.05	103.94	103.85	100.89	103.89
2008													
QTR. I	92.15	95.71	98.13	95.66	92.73	93.72	95.52	103.78	97.13	95.30	96.53	90.07	94.60
QTR. II	94.20	96.09	98.21	98.36	96.69	95.00	97.51	102.46	99.54	95.29	96.35	97.00	97.16
QTR. III	98.01	96.83	98.26	100.93	97.96	95.44	99.35	101.80	101.31	95.29	98.20	97.26	98.94
QTR. IV	100.47	97.08	98.49	99.83	97.98	96.13	98.15	101.80	101.34	98.73	98.32	97.32	99.07
2009													
QTR. I	101.04	99.00	98.71	97.01	98.30	96.87	98.81	101.74	101.56	99.12	98.96	97.49	98.60
QTR. II	101.43	99.10	98.88	97.65	99.47	97.32	98.91	100.58	101.49	99.29	99.64	98.18	99.03
QTR. III	101.09	99.59	99.28	99.05	100.04	97.77	99.89	100.00	101.13	99.29	99.96	98.82	99.63
QTR. IV	100.54	99.60	99.74	99.77	100.15	98.88	100.58	100.00	101.08	99.76	99.81	100.04	100.06
2010													
QTR. I	100.15	99.97	100.03	99.97	100.01	99.91	100.20	100.00	100.50	100.01	100.03	99.92	100.03
QTR. II	100.09	100.03	100.25	100.59	100.05	100.59	101.48	100.01	102.06	100.00	99.99	99.77	100.46
QTR. III	99.50	102.70	99.46	101.34	99.06	101.26	102.19	100.48	100.42	100.00	101.30	101.35	100.69
QTR. IV	99.72	102.34	99.54	102.73	99.87	100.81	103.69	100.13	102.64	103.12	101.41	100.73	101.47
2011													
QTR. I	101.35	101.62	99.15	102.94	103.37	102.21	107.09	100.21	103.13	103.30	102.33	100.03	102.53
QTR. II	101.00	101.78	98.59	104.34	103.52	102.34	113.47	102.70	103.06	103.55	102.33	100.85	103.90
QTR. III	101.79	103.42	100.29	104.67	104.29	102.82	113.53	101.85	103.17	103.55	105.35	101.19	104.41
QTR. IV	102.84	103.52	100.31	105.40	104.92	103.13	111.84	101.08	102.83	105.38	105.37	101.50	104.71

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summary.

¹See notes to tables

Table 8.2 Retail Price Index: End of Period (All Bahamas)

(February 2010=100)

End of Period	Food & Non-alcoholic Beverages	Alcohol Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Gas Electricity & Other Fuels	Furnishing, Household Equipment & Maintenance and Routine	Medical Care & Health	Transport	Communi- cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Misc. Goods & Services	ALL ITEMS
WEIGHT	120.40	6.40	37.76	334.83	64.26	44.50	119.13	41.19	22.73	30.05	38.24	140.52	1,000
2003	79.67	86.61	96.95	88.69	83.50	78.83	84.95	123.02	94.39	88.88	83.09	81.00	86.42
2004	81.99	89.11	97.62	89.97	83.94	84.54	87.99	119.12	95.29	89.35	86.32	81.52	88.02
2005	84.79	91.96	95.88	92.89	85.53	85.85	90.93	97.82	92.63	91.87	87.06	83.64	89.64
2006	87.73	95.14	97.19	93.45	87.59	88.90	90.96	103.14	95.18	92.77	91.14	89.12	91.57
2007	91.41	95.57	98.13	94.95	92.66	91.97	95.69	108.37	98.53	95.32	92.99	89.97	94.28
2008	100.45	97.15	98.59	98.31	98.10	96.48	96.93	101.80	101.35	98.73	98.32	97.40	98.52
2009	100.81	99.62	99.98	99.55	100.12	99.41	100.66	100.00	101.07	99.82	99.81	100.08	100.08
2010	99.75	101.54	98.94	102.97	100.79	100.36	104.37	100.14	105.42	102.84	101.45	99.34	101.60
2011	103.21	103.54	100.34	105.82	104.82	103.31	111.41	100.78	102.57	105.47	105.38	101.49	104.83
2008													
QTR. I	92.49	95.76	98.14	95.63	92.81	94.60	95.68	103.78	97.19	95.29	96.53	90.08	94.72
QTR. II	94.86	96.12	98.22	98.45	98.59	95.43	98.54	101.80	100.65	95.29	96.35	97.10	97.68
QTR. III	99.41	96.89	98.27	102.13	97.66	95.45	99.96	101.80	100.50	95.29	98.15	97.25	99.46
QTR. IV	100.45	97.15	98.59	98.31	98.10	96.48	96.93	101.80	101.35	98.73	98.32	97.40	98.52
2009													
QTR. I	101.44	99.05	98.96	96.77	98.39	97.08	98.84	101.74	101.66	99.29	98.96	97.55	98.63
QTR. II	101.63	99.10	98.88	98.03	99.93	97.71	99.16	100.00	101.10	99.29	99.64	98.24	99.22
QTR. III	100.71	99.61	99.25	99.61	100.10	97.76	100.42	100.00	100.91	99.29	99.81	98.82	99.76
QTR. IV	100.81	99.62	99.98	99.55	100.12	99.41	100.66	100.00	101.07	99.82	99.81	100.08	100.08
2010													
QTR. I	99.86	99.94	100.11	100.06	99.89	100.32	100.67	100.01	101.53	100.21	100.09	99.77	100.12
QTR. II	99.97	100.22	100.29	100.42	99.54	100.93	101.60	100.01	102.07	100.00	100.10	99.90	100.40
QTR. III	99.14	102.70	99.33	101.90	98.84	101.31	103.26	100.72	99.93	100.00	101.39	101.46	100.88
QTR. IV	99.75	101.54	98.94	102.97	100.79	100.36	104.37	100.14	105.42	102.84	101.45	99.34	101.60
2011													
Jan.	100.64	101.56	99.05	102.36	103.29	101.69	106.07	100.23	102.74	102.81	102.33	99.99	102.08
Feb	101.38	101.64	99.10	102.51	103.39	102.58	106.83	100.20	103.36	103.55	102.33	100.04	102.40
Mar.	102.04	101.68	99.30	103.94	103.43	102.36	108.37	100.20	103.29	103.55	102.33	100.05	103.13
Apr.	101.15	101.62	98.71	104.24	103.74	102.35	111.28	101.28	103.11	103.55	102.33	100.84	103.60
May	100.78	101.71	98.45	104.37	103.53	102.13	114.91	103.41	103.04	103.55	102.33	100.84	104.05
Jun.	101.07	102.00	98.61	104.42	103.28	102.54	114.21	103.41	103.04	103.55	102.33	100.87	104.04
Jul.	101.09	103.42	100.29	104.74	103.65	102.82	112.49	102.22	102.87	103.55	105.35	101.18	104.20
Aug.	101.93	103.36	100.30	104.64	104.39	102.88	114.00	101.66	103.42	103.55	105.35	101.20	104.48
Sep.	102.34	103.50	100.27	104.63	104.82	102.76	114.11	101.66	103.20	103.55	105.35	101.18	104.55
Oct.	102.80	103.58	100.27	104.63	105.03	102.82	112.13	101.66	103.33	105.20	105.35	101.52	104.51
Nov.	102.53	103.44	100.33	105.75	104.93	103.26	111.99	100.78	102.57	105.47	105.38	101.50	104.80
Dec.	103.21	103.54	100.34	105.82	104.82	103.31	111.41	100.78	102.57	105.47	105.38	101.49	104.83

SOURCE Department of Statistics, Quarterly Statistical Summary, and Press Release.

Table 8.3 Comparative Retail Price Index (annual % change)

(February 2010= 100)

PERIOD ENDED	BAHAMAS*	BARBADOS	JAMAICA**	TRINIDAD	U.S.A.	U.K.
2001	2.36	3.06	6.84	5.55	2.82	1.84
2002	1.50	1.43	7.05	4.15	1.58	1.62
2003	2.70	1.58	9.90	3.82	2.27	2.92
2004	1.25	1.44	13.74	3.77	2.68	2.96
2005	2.11	6.05	15.10	6.88	3.39	2.83
2006	2.08	7.32	8.62	8.30	3.24	3.19
2007	2.53	4.04	9.24	7.90	2.85	4.28
2008	4.65	8.08	22.03	12.04	3.85	4.00
2009	1.96	3.70	9.72	7.15	(0.34)	(0.52)
2010	1.34	5.81	12.72	10.52	1.66	4.65
2011	3.20	n.a.	n.a.	5.25	3.15	n.a.
2008						
QTR. I	2.65	4.82	19.35	9.72	4.10	3.98
QTR. II	4.75	8.31	22.56	10.20	4.38	4.36
QTR. III	5.96	10.76	26.04	13.36	5.30	4.94
QTR. IV	5.24	8.45	20.17	14.90	1.61	2.72
2009						
QTR. I	4.22	6.94	13.06	11.55	(0.04)	(0.08)
QTR. II	1.93	2.62	10.10	10.18	(1.15)	(1.28)
QTR. III	0.69	1.88	6.75	5.04	(1.62)	(1.37)
QTR. IV	1.00	3.36	8.98	1.83	1.46	0.63
2010						
Jan.	1.43	4.99	12.21	3.65	2.63	3.71
Feb.	1.44	5.59	13.71	4.81	2.14	3.69
Mar.	1.51	5.82	13.31	5.05	2.31	4.45
Apr.	1.57	7.81	14.34	7.27	2.24	5.72
May	1.57	8.03	15.06	9.57	2.02	5.08
Jun.	1.19	7.44	13.17	13.63	1.05	5.00
Jul.	0.85	5.93	12.56	14.14	1.24	4.80
Aug.	1.23	4.28	12.58	16.23	1.39	4.70
Sep.	1.12	4.11	11.28	13.20	1.14	4.60
Oct.	1.40	4.11	11.19	12.50	1.17	4.50
Nov.	1.29	5.13	11.43	12.80	1.14	4.70
Dec.	1.52	6.50	11.77	13.40	1.50	4.80
2011						
Jan.	2.09	7.20	9.96	12.50	1.63	5.10
Feb.	2.40	8.38	7.18	10.70	2.11	5.50
Mar.	3.01	7.94	7.85	9.40	2.68	5.30
Apr.	3.12	8.02	6.93	6.40	3.13	5.20
May	3.51	9.05	7.08	3.90	3.44	5.20
Jun.	3.63	9.30	7.22	0.84	3.43	5.00
Jul.	3.88	10.36	7.63	1.44	3.59	5.00
Aug.	3.57	10.58	7.78	0.60	3.93	5.20
Sep.	3.64	10.40	8.05	2.52	3.90	5.60
Oct.	3.17	11.23	7.74	3.70	3.56	5.40
Nov.	3.25	11.00	7.12	5.70	3.41	n.a.
Dec.	3.17	9.56	n.a.	5.30	2.98	n.a.

*Figures re-based as at February 2010 = 100 from 2003 to present.

**Figures for May 2009 not available: for Jamaica, calculated using April 2009.

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Summaries and International Financial Statistics, IMF, U.S. Department of Labour, U.K. National Statistics

Table 8.4 Tourism: Selected Statistics

PERIOD	VISITOR ARRIVALS										AVG LENGTH OF STAY (Days)
	AIR	SEA	TOTAL	OF WHICH				STOPOVER	CRUISE		
				NEW PROVIDENCE	GRAND BAHAMA	FAMILY ISLANDS					
2001	1,428,124	2,754,547	4,182,671	2,711,851	633,632	837,188	1,537,780	2,551,673	5.8		
2002	1,402,894	3,003,077	4,405,971	2,583,811	635,639	1,186,521	1,513,146	2,802,112	5.8		
2003	1,428,973	3,165,069	4,594,042	2,635,112	630,871	1,328,059	1,509,877	2,970,174	5.9		
2004	1,450,313	3,553,654	5,003,967	2,957,746	729,632	1,316,313	1,561,312	3,360,012	6.3		
2005	1,514,532	3,264,885	4,779,417	2,971,481	651,802	1,156,134	1,608,153	3,078,709	6.4		
2006	1,491,633	3,238,974	4,730,607	2,729,881	646,695	1,354,031	1,600,112	3,076,397	6.4		
2007	1,487,278	3,114,060	4,601,338	2,708,780	588,571	1,303,987	1,527,726	2,970,659	6.6		
2008	1,392,552	3,001,020	4,393,572	2,496,058	558,177	1,339,937	1,462,404	2,856,705	6.6		
2009	1,252,393	3,392,722	4,645,115	2,677,120	578,812	1,389,183	1,327,006	3,255,780	n.a.		
2010	1,294,804	3,953,317	5,248,121	2,922,752	778,519	1,546,850	1,368,053	3,803,122	n.a.		
2011	1,267,540	4,318,454	5,585,994	3,004,486	818,289	1,763,220	n.a.	4,161,556	n.a.		
2008											
QTR. I	403,413	900,814	1,304,227	732,853	142,420	428,954	414,185	868,745	6.9		
QTR. II	405,323	666,651	1,071,974	611,679	138,978	321,317	440,465	615,566	6.3		
QTR. III	309,873	586,184	896,057	534,184	145,343	216,530	331,270	549,047	6.4		
QTR. IV	273,943	847,371	1,121,314	617,342	131,436	373,136	276,484	823,347	7.1		
2009											
QTR. I	326,569	939,541	1,266,110	696,317	142,596	427,197	347,210	904,278	n.a.		
QTR. II	364,613	813,783	1,178,396	731,224	141,310	305,862	387,434	773,041	n.a.		
QTR. III	283,998	724,083	1,008,081	590,427	141,154	276,500	307,178	685,430	n.a.		
QTR. IV	277,213	915,315	1,192,528	659,152	153,752	379,624	285,184	893,031	n.a.		
2010											
QTR. I	344,923	1,038,638	1,383,561	812,584	164,458	406,519	354,036	1,016,294	n.a.		
QTR. II	368,304	956,141	1,324,445	686,078	228,125	410,242	403,088	902,780	n.a.		
QTR. III	304,067	892,103	1,196,170	657,677	214,857	323,636	333,937	842,128	n.a.		
QTR. IV	277,510	1,066,435	1,343,945	766,413	171,079	406,453	276,992	1,041,920	n.a.		
2011											
QTR. I	320,680	1,206,921	1,527,601	813,879	214,956	498,766	342,547	1,172,006	n.a.		
QTR. II ^R	363,202	1,012,887	1,376,089	684,751	227,784	463,554	397,587	956,900	n.a.		
QTR. III	297,199	903,087	1,200,286	648,594	196,562	355,130	n.a.	857,345	n.a.		
QTR. IV	286,459	1,195,559	1,482,018	857,262	178,987	445,770	n.a.	1,175,305	n.a.		

SOURCE: Ministry of Tourism's Annual Report and unpublished data.

Table 8.5 Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure

Period	Number of Visitors		Visitor Expenditure (Millions of Bahamian Dollars)				TOTAL	Average Annual Expenditure of Stopover Visitors (Dollars) In Current Prices	Average Annual Expenditure of Stopover Visitors (Dollars) In 1995 Prices
	Stopover	Cruise	Stopover	Cruise	Day	Day			
1983	1,239,750	854,110	715.0	49.1	6.1	770.2	576.73	961.22	
1984	1,278,500	907,760	740.4	54.5	6.6	801.5	579.12	922.17	
1985	1,368,300	1,136,450	920.0	70.0	5.4	995.4	672.37	1,021.84	
1986	1,375,220	1,495,560	1017.3	81.1	6.6	1,105.0	739.75	1,052.28	
1987	1,479,855	1,434,245	1063.7	74.0	8.1	1,145.8	718.77	983.27	
1988	1,474,980	1,505,143	1057.6	83.0	8.9	1,149.5	717.03	932.42	
1989	1,575,070	1,644,583	1205.9	93.0	10.6	1,309.5	765.63	953.46	
1990	1,561,665	1,853,897	1209.9	110.5	12.5	1,332.9	774.75	902.97	
1991	1,427,035	2,019,964	1082.0	130.0	10.4	1,222.4	758.22	830.47	
1992	1,398,895	2,140,383	1,132.0	102.6	8.9	1,243.5	809.21	854.50	
1993	1,488,680	2,047,030	1,199.2	96.4	8.7	1,304.2	805.55	830.46	
1994	1,516,035	1,805,607	1,231.1	96.0	7.0	1,334.1	812.06	825.26	
1995	1,598,135	1,543,495	1,245.4	95.8	5.0	1,346.2	779.28	778.50	
1996	1,633,105	1,685,668	1,291.5	101.7	4.2	1,397.5	790.82	781.45	
1997	1,617,595	1,751,140	1,307.4	105.2	3.5	1,416.1	808.24	792.39	
1998	1,527,707	1,729,894	1,244.4	105.5	4.1	1,354.0	814.55	783.98	
1999	1,577,066	1,981,471	1,463.6	114.9	4.4	1,582.9	928.05	880.51	
2000	1,543,959	2,512,626	1,579.7	148.0	6.8	1,734.4	1,023.15	960.70	
2001	1,537,780	2,551,673	1,494.8	147.6	5.3	1,647.7	972.05	886.91	
2002	1,513,151	2,802,112	1,602.5	151.2	6.0	1,759.8	1,059.08	948.15	
2003	1,510,169	2,970,174	1,595.3	157.0	5.0	1,757.3	1,056.37	924.21	
2004	1,561,312	3,360,012	1,693.5	185.8	5.2	1,884.5	1,084.66	931.04	
2005	1,608,153	3,078,709	1,883.9	180.0	5.0	2,068.9	1,171.44	993.59	
2006	1,600,112	3,076,397	1,881.2	172.0	4.1	2,057.3	1,175.68	974.78	
2007	1,524,442	2,970,659	2,020.8	166.8	4.1	2,191.7	1,325.61	1,068.61	

SOURCE: Ministry of Tourism's Annual Report and unpublished data.

Table 8.6 Construction: Permits Issued-Number

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				OTHER FAMILY ISLANDS				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2002	1,848	231	7	2,086	607	123	5	735	128	66	--	194	2,583	420	12	3,015
2003	1,830	261	8	2,099	721	112	5	838	52	13	2	67	2,603	386	15	3,004
2004	1,935	238	16	2,189	916	214	2	1,132	27	11	--	38	2,878	463	18	3,359
2005	2,063	214	15	2,292	692	170	1	863	91	51	--	142	2,846	435	16	3,297
2006	1,841	229	10	2,080	788	142	5	935	179	36	--	215	2,808	407	15	3,230
2007	1,762	203	10	1,975	841	142	4	987	92	16	--	108	2,695	367	14	3,070
2008 ^R	1,745	264	2	2,011	721	153	4	878	247	47	1	295	2,713	466	7	3,184
2009 ^R	1,310	221	11	1,542	553	130	11	694	146	34	0	180	2,009	385	22	2,416
2010 ^R	1,128	226	14	1,368	415	159	8	582	35	11	0	46	1,578	396	22	1,996
2011 ^P	1,053	247	22	1,322	343	154	2	499	109	23	3	135	1,505	424	27	1,956
2008^R																
QTR.I	405	53	--	458	156	43	1	200	68	15	--	83	629	111	1	741
QTR.II	385	71	1	457	157	48	1	206	75	21	1	97	617	140	3	760
QTR.III	572	79	--	651	194	32	1	227	60	4	--	64	826	115	1	942
QTR.IV	383	61	1	445	214	30	1	245	44	7	--	51	641	100	2	741
2009^R																
QTR.I	385	57	4	446	176	37	3	216	17	7	--	24	578	101	7	686
QTR.II	389	66	2	457	116	42	2	160	57	9	--	66	562	117	4	683
QTR.III	328	54	3	385	149	22	3	174	39	9	--	48	516	85	6	607
QTR.IV	208	44	2	254	112	29	3	144	33	9	--	42	353	82	5	440
2010^R																
QTR.I	285	37	6	328	128	46	2	176	3	3	--	6	416	86	8	510
QTR.II	320	56	3	379	156	48	4	208	4	--	--	4	480	104	7	591
QTR.III	240	61	2	303	72	38	1	111	24	6	--	30	336	105	3	444
QTR.IV	283	72	3	358	59	27	1	87	4	2	--	6	346	101	4	451
2011^P																
QTR.I	268	62	2	332	70	43	1	114	58	9	1	68	396	114	4	514
QTR.II	245	73	7	325	84	53	--	137	51	10	2	63	380	136	9	525
QTR.III	287	48	6	341	127	32	--	159	--	3	--	3	414	83	6	503
QTR.IV	253	64	7	324	62	26	1	89	--	1	--	1	315	91	8	414

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

Table 8.7 Construction: Permits Issued-Value

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA			OTHER FAMILY ISLANDS			THE BAHAMAS					
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		TOTAL
		Public	Industrial			Public	Industrial			Public	Industrial			Public	Industrial	
2002	254,599	87,567	2,049	344,215	78,484	50,884	1,682	131,050	26,060	28,007	--	54,067	359,143	166,458	3,731	529,332
2003	250,454	79,714	2,759	332,927	86,455	9,374	180	96,009	11,009	4,944	2,450	18,402	347,918	94,032	5,389	447,338
2004	258,122	126,801	7,969	392,891	85,115	38,938	207	124,261	10,987	12,278	--	23,265	354,224	178,018	8,176	540,418
2005	301,476	50,841	17,051	369,368	78,963	23,695	20	102,678	21,752	38,625	--	60,378	402,191	113,161	17,071	532,424
2006	446,992	172,620	5,107	624,719	95,491	41,066	1,350	137,907	37,373	3,892	--	41,265	579,856	217,578	6,457	803,891
2007	360,590	127,521	3,517	491,628	125,100	56,986	134	182,220	23,011	5,105	--	28,116	508,701	189,612	3,651	701,964
2008 ^R	386,979	204,666	347	591,992	81,440	66,860	2,608	150,908	45,624	18,189	60	63,873	514,043	289,715	3,015	806,773
2009 ^R	328,451	118,102	182,821	629,374	53,081	25,921	1,243	80,245	71,021	12,084	0	83,105	381,532	144,023	184,064	709,619
2010 ^R	272,472	89,707	53,641	415,820	39,394	90,942	18,083	148,419	8,366	2,114	0	10,480	320,232	182,763	71,724	574,719
2011 ^P	264,310	1,384,860	202,228	1,851,398	37,800	26,900	1,462	66,162	10,698	61,317	5,889	77,904	312,808	1,473,077	209,579	1,995,464
2008^F																
QTR. I	90,510	29,560	--	120,070	17,329	7,842	2,600	27,771	10,520	5,112	--	15,632	118,359	42,514	2,600	163,473
QTR. II	110,623	77,221	200	188,044	18,972	14,983	1	33,956	12,731	10,437	--	23,168	142,326	102,641	201	245,168
QTR. III	100,098	43,122	--	143,220	23,185	29,324	2	52,510	11,501	1,008	60	12,569	134,784	73,454	62	208,299
QTR. IV	85,748	54,763	147	140,658	21,954	14,711	5	36,670	10,872	1,632	--	12,504	118,574	71,106	152	189,832
2009^F																
QTR. I	96,261	42,921	180,091	319,273	17,506	4,399	370	22,275	2,542	920	--	3,462	113,767	47,320	180,461	341,548
QTR. II	82,393	41,075	38	123,506	13,144	12,824	42	26,010	6,820	3,390	--	10,210	95,537	53,899	80	149,516
QTR. III	62,403	14,484	1,565	78,452	11,999	2,118	764	14,881	57,633	6,599	--	64,232	74,402	16,602	2,329	93,333
QTR. IV	87,394	19,622	1,127	108,143	10,432	6,581	67	17,080	4,026	1,175	--	5,201	97,826	26,203	1,194	125,223
2010^F																
QTR. I	60,701	6,655	16,372	83,728	14,840	6,495	16,029	37,364	700	202	--	902	76,241	13,352	32,401	121,994
QTR. II	78,837	31,709	1,519	112,065	12,282	6,511	331	19,124	3,193	65	--	3,258	94,312	38,285	1,850	134,447
QTR. III	62,112	20,548	31,050	113,710	6,385	71,305	1,688	79,378	4,022	970	--	4,992	72,519	92,823	32,738	198,080
QTR. IV	70,822	30,795	4,700	106,317	5,887	6,631	35	12,553	451	877	--	1,328	77,160	38,303	4,735	120,198
2011^P																
QTR. I	84,997	18,758	80	103,835	7,060	15,886	212	23,158	6,494	13,748	1,630	21,872	98,551	48,392	1,922	148,865
QTR. II	60,096	1,270,631	126,399	1,457,126	8,534	3,390	--	11,924	4,204	27,206	4,259	35,669	72,834	1,301,227	130,658	1,504,719
QTR. III	68,618	31,573	1,586	101,777	12,730	4,167	--	16,897	--	3,318	--	3,318	81,348	39,058	1,586	121,992
QTR. IV	50,599	63,898	74,163	188,660	9,476	3,457	1,250	14,183	--	17,045	--	17,045	60,075	84,400	75,413	219,888

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

Table 8.8 Construction: Starts-Number

	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2002	864	94	1	959	316	46	3	365	1,180	140	4	1,324
2003	942	62	3	1,007	437	39	1	477	1,379	101	4	1,484
2004	730	45	3	778	401	43	2	446	1,131	88	5	1,224
2005	890	55	--	945	373	56	--	429	1,263	111	--	1,374
2006	1,101	66	3	1,170	295	28	--	323	1,396	94	3	1,493
2007	762	54	1	817	289	31	2	322	1,051	85	3	1,139
2008	737	85	--	822	302	23	1	326	1,039	108	1	1,148
2009	531	44	1	576	210	17	3	230	741	61	4	806
2010	356	33	1	390	119	31	2	152	475	64	3	542
2011 ^P	376	35	2	413	136	28	1	165	512	63	3	578
2008												
QTR.I	214	25	--	239	86	8	--	94	300	33	--	333
QTR.II	152	19	--	171	60	11	--	71	212	30	--	242
QTR.III	177	15	--	192	71	1	--	72	248	16	--	264
QTR.IV	194	26	--	220	85	3	1	89	279	29	1	309
2009												
QTR.I	149	9	--	158	75	5	--	80	224	14	--	238
QTR.II	159	14	--	173	42	3	--	45	201	17	--	218
QTR.III	118	10	1	129	32	1	1	34	150	11	2	163
QTR.IV	105	11	--	116	61	8	2	71	166	19	2	187
2010												
QTR.I	118	6	1	125	38	8	1	47	156	14	2	172
QTR.II	79	8	--	87	30	7	--	37	109	15	--	124
QTR.III	89	9	--	98	31	12	1	44	120	21	1	142
QTR.IV	70	10	--	80	20	4	--	24	90	14	--	104
2011^P												
QTR.I	107	7	--	114	28	11	--	39	135	18	--	153
QTR.II	93	11	--	104	36	7	--	43	129	18	--	147
QTR.III	89	11	2	102	46	3	--	49	135	14	2	151
QTR.IV	87	6	--	93	26	7	1	34	113	13	1	127

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data
 NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

Table 8.9 Construction: Starts-Value

(B\$'000)

	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS						
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL
		Industrial	Commercial				Industrial	Commercial				Industrial	Commercial		
2002	126,975	67,040	3,000	197,016	43,757	33,365	1,614	78,737	170,732	100,406	4,614	275,753			
2003	148,550	27,380	735	176,665	62,335	17,438	69	79,841	210,884	44,818	804	256,506			
2004	96,900	12,115	4,123	113,138	54,194	7,156	115	61,465	151,093	19,271	4,238	174,602			
2005	129,035	25,457	--	154,492	44,729	9,685	--	54,414	173,764	35,142	--	208,906			
2006	159,885	27,807	2,810	190,502	47,166	11,349	--	58,715	207,051	39,156	3,010	249,217			
2007	140,155	18,720	2,500	161,375	49,991	9,184	2,825	62,000	190,146	27,904	5,325	223,375			
2008 ^R	255,874	73,340	--	329,214	49,720	20,701	--	70,421	305,594	94,041	--	399,635			
2009 ^R	125,946	17,229	180,000	323,175	32,659	4,977	111	37,747	158,606	22,206	180,111	360,923			
2010 ^R	96,091	12,569	800	109,460	19,916	7,184	17,688	44,788	116,007	19,753	18,488	154,248			
2011 ^P	80,723	20,032	1,057	101,812	18,171	9,833	1,250	29,254	98,894	29,865	2,307	131,066			
2008															
QTR.I	44,249	10,068	--	54,317	13,723	2,351	--	16,074	57,972	12,419	--	70,391			
QTR.II ^R	118,350	9,989	--	128,339	11,250	9,993	--	21,242	129,600	19,982	--	149,581			
QTR.III ^R	33,997	16,648	--	50,645	12,484	270	--	12,754	46,481	16,918	--	63,399			
QTR.IV ^R	59,278	36,635	--	95,913	12,262	8,088	--	20,350	71,540	44,723	--	116,263			
2009^R															
QTR.I	36,547	4,848	--	41,395	13,271	1,869	--	15,140	49,819	6,717	--	56,536			
QTR.II	29,616	7,305	--	36,921	6,292	809	--	7,101	35,908	8,114	--	44,022			
QTR.III	23,677	2,218	180,000	205,895	5,843	319	60	6,222	29,520	2,537	180,060	212,117			
QTR.IV	36,106	2,858	--	38,964	7,253	1,980	51	9,284	43,359	4,838	51	48,248			
2010															
QTR.I ^R	31,538	2,668	800	35,006	6,161	2,835	16,000	24,996	37,699	5,503	16,800	60,002			
QTR.II	19,172	2,797	--	21,969	5,054	1,720	--	6,774	24,226	4,517	--	28,743			
QTR.III	22,584	4,263	--	26,847	4,741	2,254	1,688	8,683	27,325	6,517	1,688	35,530			
QTR.IV	22,797	2,841	--	25,638	3,960	375	--	4,335	26,757	3,216	--	29,973			
2011^P															
QTR.I	19,361	6,031	--	25,392	3,963	3,008	--	6,971	23,324	9,039	--	32,363			
QTR.II	25,693	3,792	--	29,485	5,603	942	--	6,545	31,296	4,734	--	36,030			
QTR.III	22,644	8,203	1,057	31,904	5,139	177	--	5,316	27,783	8,380	1,057	37,220			
QTR.IV	13,025	2,006	--	15,031	3,466	5,706	1,250	10,422	16,491	7,712	1,250	25,453			

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.
 NOTE: The column "Total" under The Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

Table 8.10 Construction: Completions-Number

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS						
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL
		Commercial	Industrial				Commercial	Industrial				Commercial	Industrial		
2002	1,079	97	2	1,178	343	77	3	423	1,422	174	5	1,601			
2003	1,044	95	2	1,141	394	82	15	491	1,438	177	17	1,632			
2004	911	98	1	1,010	414	79	--	493	1,325	177	1	1,503			
2005	1,126	77	3	1,206	382	77	1	460	1,508	154	4	1,666			
2006	1,234	87	2	1,323	471	70	2	543	1,705	157	4	1,866			
2007	1,135	94	1	1,230	480	70	7	557	1,615	164	8	1,787			
2008	1,056	91	--	1,147	491	87	4	582	1,547	178	4	1,729			
2009 ^R	770	74	2	846	431	67	2	500	1,201	141	4	1,346			
2010 ^R	606	109	1	716	331	87	5	423	937	196	6	1,139			
2011 ^P	479	98	3	580	178	82	5	265	657	180	8	845			
2008															
QTR.I	241	28	--	269	104	21	1	126	345	49	1	395			
QTR.II	246	23	--	269	115	14	1	130	361	37	1	399			
QTR.III	269	20	--	289	115	17	--	132	384	37	--	421			
QTR.IV	300	20	--	320	157	35	2	194	457	55	2	514			
2009															
QTR.I ^R	204	20	1	225	104	16	--	120	308	36	1	345			
QTR.II ^R	208	15	1	224	106	18	2	126	314	33	3	350			
QTR.III	188	14	--	202	123	9	--	132	311	23	--	334			
QTR.IV ^R	170	25	--	195	98	24	--	122	268	49	--	317			
2010															
QTR.I ^R	134	31	--	165	87	19	1	107	221	50	1	272			
QTR.II ^R	130	22	--	152	92	25	2	119	222	47	2	271			
QTR.III	174	24	--	198	65	20	2	87	239	44	2	285			
QTR.IV	168	32	1	201	87	23	--	110	255	55	1	311			
2011^P															
QTR.I	115	30	1	146	46	19	1	66	161	49	2	212			
QTR.II	119	26	--	145	70	16	--	86	189	42	--	231			
QTR.III	120	15	1	136	35	14	3	52	155	29	4	188			
QTR.IV	125	27	1	153	27	33	1	61	152	60	2	214			

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.
NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

Table 8.11 Construction: Completions-Value

	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS						
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial		Public	TOTAL
		Commercial & Industrial	Public				Commercial & Industrial	Public				Commercial & Industrial	Public		
2002	172,157	54,229	3,025	229,411	47,691	24,889	1,667	74,247	219,848	79,118	4,692	303,658			
2003	147,409	29,258	15,682	192,349	50,526	18,222	4,901	73,650	197,935	47,481	20,583	265,999			
2004	144,983	37,260	24	182,266	48,480	39,152	--	87,632	193,463	76,412	24	269,898			
2005	178,079	77,905	2,588	258,573	47,180	7,774	5	54,960	225,260	85,680	2,593	313,532			
2006	166,666	28,143	2,670	197,480	54,485	21,600	200	76,285	221,151	49,743	2,870	273,764			
2007	190,755	40,040	2,500	233,295	60,263	29,322	759	90,344	251,018	69,362	3,259	323,639			
2008	282,650	48,732	--	331,382	73,556	19,190	3,021	95,766	356,206	67,922	3,021	427,148			
2009 ^R	189,085	36,351	118	225,554	56,380	14,963	125	71,468	245,465	51,314	243	297,022			
2010 ^R	170,072	105,343	1,458	276,873	39,402	20,993	355	60,750	209,474	126,336	1,813	337,623			
2011 ^P	145,414	48,424	152,150	345,988	35,260	85,052	16,356	136,668	180,674	133,476	168,506	482,656			
2008															
QTR.I	42,903	12,460	--	55,363	15,794	5,817	20	21,631	58,697	18,277	20	76,994			
QTR.II	51,776	5,553	--	57,329	16,566	2,705	1	19,272	68,342	8,258	1	76,601			
QTR.III	133,889	8,157	--	142,046	16,457	2,310	--	18,767	150,346	10,467	--	160,813			
QTR.IV	54,082	22,562	--	76,644	24,739	8,357	3,000	36,096	78,821	30,919	3,000	112,740			
2009															
QTR.I ^R	46,572	7,435	106	54,113	13,353	1,846	--	15,199	59,925	9,281	106	69,312			
QTR.II ^R	43,716	6,804	12	50,532	15,101	3,686	125	18,912	58,817	10,490	137	69,444			
QTR.III ^R	52,619	6,846	--	59,465	15,879	1,022	--	16,901	68,498	7,868	--	76,366			
QTR.IV ^R	46,178	15,266	--	61,444	12,047	8,409	--	20,456	58,225	23,675	--	81,900			
2010															
QTR.I ^R	34,496	16,635	--	51,131	8,437	3,809	18	12,264	42,933	20,444	18	63,395			
QTR.II ^R	38,018	19,657	--	57,675	8,044	1,690	29	9,763	46,062	21,347	29	67,438			
QTR.III ^R	48,840	17,185	--	66,025	10,698	6,660	308	17,666	59,538	23,845	308	83,691			
QTR.IV ^R	48,718	51,866	1,458	102,042	12,223	8,834	--	21,057	60,941	60,700	1,458	123,099			
2011^P															
QTR.I	27,077	16,509	150,000	193,586	7,070	46,195	35	53,300	34,147	62,704	150,035	246,886			
QTR.II	66,804	9,339	--	76,143	13,492	26,165	--	39,657	80,296	35,504	--	115,800			
QTR.III	19,722	3,007	1,400	24,129	6,217	8,228	16,109	30,554	25,939	11,235	17,509	54,683			
QTR.IV	31,811	19,569	750	52,130	8,481	4,464	212	13,157	40,292	24,033	962	65,287			

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

Table 8.12 Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value¹

Period	NEW CONSTRUCTION						EXISTING DWELLINGS						REHABILITATION & ADDITIONS						TOTAL					
	Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row					
	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.				
2002	655	63,530	153	14,736	595	44,487	47	5,989	57	6,776	11	781	1,307	114,793	211	21,506								
2003	688	58,669	103	7,730	314	31,591	41	5,061	28	3,911	6	720	1,030	94,171	150	13,511								
2004	894	93,909	208	24,739	381	40,980	58	7,476	35	4,562	13	1,529	1,310	139,451	279	33,744								
2005	1,428	162,099	233	32,235	624	59,431	111	14,762	140	16,898	28	3,238	2,192	238,428	372	50,235								
2006	1,137	136,926	203	28,837	525	66,642	203	33,173	37	2,915	22	3,284	1,699	206,483	428	65,294								
2007	684	78,742	252	38,375	677	83,607	171	31,014	24	2,450	5	582	1,385	164,799	428	69,971								
2008	958	136,193	271	49,201	955	116,219	255	40,288	40	5,988	17	4,204	1,953	258,400	543	93,693								
2009	879	116,753	230	43,556	776	103,889	169	31,334	52	12,423	12	2,355	1,707	233,065	411	77,245								
2010	773	86,526	186	32,689	638	90,608	104	17,377	105	8,538	14	1,204	1,516	185,672	304	51,270								
2011	571	75,241	185	24,943	764	107,477	156	21,466	111	5,961	18	2,948	1,446	188,679	359	49,357								
2008																								
QTR. I	227	32,422	63	11,974	224	28,169	50	8,736	6	944	4	1,316	457	61,535	117	22,026								
QTR. II	256	39,884	53	9,878	217	28,385	85	11,294	8	1,423	4	1,457	481	69,692	142	22,629								
QTR. III	264	37,056	84	14,156	285	32,588	65	10,876	16	2,185	8	1,311	565	71,829	157	26,343								
QTR. IV	211	26,831	71	13,193	229	27,077	55	9,382	10	1,436	1	120	450	55,344	127	22,695								
2009																								
QTR. I	253	34,390	78	14,836	195	24,381	48	8,195	21	2,715	9	1,760	469	61,486	135	24,791								
QTR. II	259	33,253	64	13,128	192	29,149	43	8,138	6	7,180	1	261	457	69,582	108	21,527								
QTR. III	176	23,803	44	7,380	201	24,506	41	7,733	5	1,145	--	--	382	49,454	85	15,113								
QTR. IV	191	25,307	44	8,212	188	25,853	37	7,268	20	1,383	2	334	399	52,543	83	15,814								
2010																								
QTR. I	278	23,764	40	7,650	171	21,829	34	6,262	13	2,157	--	--	462	47,750	74	13,912								
QTR. II	193	27,162	49	9,508	162	23,587	20	3,044	29	1,761	2	371	384	52,510	71	12,923								
QTR. III	164	19,780	39	7,924	166	26,403	22	3,848	27	2,561	2	258	357	48,744	63	12,030								
QTR. IV	138	15,820	58	7,607	139	18,789	28	4,223	36	2,059	10	575	313	36,668	96	12,405								
2011																								
QTR. I	149	18,523	45	5,838	195	26,912	39	5,825	22	662	4	543	366	46,097	88	12,206								
QTR. II	118	17,774	50	7,425	234	35,475	29	4,181	29	1,811	5	827	381	55,060	84	12,433								
QTR. III	193	24,992	54	6,405	176	27,842	49	6,614	17	1,578	3	449	386	54,412	106	13,468								
QTR. IV	111	13,952	36	5,275	159	17,248	39	4,846	43	1,910	6	1,129	313	33,110	81	11,250								

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

¹See note to table

Table 8.13 Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value¹

Period	NEW CONSTRUCTION		EXISTING STRUCTURES		REHABILITATION AND ADDITIONS		TOTAL	
	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.
	(Num./B\$,000)							
2002	94	47,167	65	11,021	7	593	166	58,781
2003	92	19,896	19	3,735	2	517	113	24,148
2004	12	3,476	25	9,526	13	2,775	50	15,777
2005	41	12,743	45	27,112	13	1,899	99	41,754
2006	51	8,353	113	40,542	1	8	165	48,903
2007	79	12,798	108	32,603	7	276	194	45,677
2008	123	28,802	133	42,635	7	1,884	263	73,321
2009	39	8,905	69	30,167	--	--	108	39,072
2010	7	1,505	4	1,906	--	--	11	3,411
2011	14	2,295	4	1,013	--	--	18	3,308
2008								
QTR. I	12	2,445	22	8,317	--	--	34	10,762
QTR. II	87	21,364	67	17,540	7	1,884	161	40,788
QTR. III	13	2,548	23	8,461	--	--	36	11,009
QTR. IV	11	2,445	21	8,317	--	--	32	10,762
2009								
QTR. I	10	2,093	19	7,608	--	--	29	9,701
QTR. II	10	2,260	17	7,464	--	--	27	9,724
QTR. III	10	2,434	17	7,631	--	--	27	10,065
QTR. IV	9	2,118	16	7,464	--	--	25	9,582
2010								
QTR. I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
QTR. II	2	651	4	1,906	--	--	6	2,557
QTR. III	2	359	--	--	--	--	2	359
QTR. IV	3	495	--	--	--	--	3	495
2011								
QTR. I	6	1,011	--	--	--	--	6	1,011
QTR. II	6	914	2	805	--	--	8	1,719
QTR. III	1	239	--	--	--	--	1	239
QTR. IV	1	131	2	208	--	--	3	339

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions and Commercial Banks.

¹See note to table

Table 8.14 Residential Mortgage: Distribution By Institutions (% share)

Period	INSURANCE COMPANIES			DOMESTIC BANKS			BAHAMAS MORTGAGE CORPORATION			TOTAL (%)
	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	
2002	1.3	16.6	51.5	87.6	81.5	48.4	11.1	1.9	0.1	100.0
2003	2.0	14.4	45.9	87.7	83.9	54.0	10.3	1.7	0.1	100.0
2004	1.5	12.9	44.1	89.1	85.6	55.7	9.4	1.5	0.2	100.0
2005	1.4	10.9	42.2	90.2	87.8	57.7	8.4	1.3	0.1	100.0
2006	1.3	9.7	37.7	89.4	89.2	61.9	9.3	1.1	0.4	100.0
2007	1.1	9.1	34.7	90.9	89.8	64.9	8.0	1.1	0.4	100.0
2008	1.3	7.7	30.3	90.7	91.4	69.4	8.0	0.9	0.3	100.0
2009	1.3	8.9	11.5	88.4	90.4	88.0	10.3	0.7	0.5	100.0
2010	1.3	8.6	16.8	88.3	90.6	83.2	10.4	0.8	--	100.0
2011	1.3	8.4	17.7	86.9	91.5	82.3	11.8	0.1	--	100.0
2008										
QTR. I	1.1	8.6	29.4	90.8	90.4	70.3	8.1	1.0	0.3	100.0
QTR. II	1.1	8.2	29.4	90.8	90.8	70.3	8.1	1.0	0.3	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	8.0	30.3	90.9	91.1	69.4	7.9	0.9	0.3	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	7.7	30.3	90.7	91.4	69.4	8.0	0.9	0.3	100.0
2009										
QTR. I	1.3	9.3	10.6	88.0	90.7	89.4	10.7	--	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.2	9.2	10.2	88.5	90.4	89.5	10.3	0.4	0.3	100.0
QTR. III	1.3	9.0	11.0	88.8	90.2	88.6	9.9	0.8	0.4	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	8.9	11.5	88.4	90.4	88.0	10.3	0.7	0.5	100.0
2010										
QTR. I	1.3	8.9	11.9	90.0	90.1	88.1	8.7	1.0	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.3	8.8	13.4	88.3	90.3	86.6	10.4	0.9	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.3	8.7	9.0	88.3	90.4	91.0	10.4	0.9	--	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	8.6	16.8	88.3	90.6	83.2	10.4	0.8	--	100.0
2011										
QTR. I	1.3	8.6	17.1	88.4	90.6	82.9	10.3	0.8	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.3	8.4	17.4	88.3	90.8	82.6	10.4	0.8	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.3	8.4	17.7	86.8	91.5	82.3	11.9	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	8.4	17.7	86.9	91.5	82.3	11.8	0.1	--	100.0

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

Table 8.15 Commercial Mortgage: Distribution By Institutions (% share)

Period	INSURANCE COMPANIES				DOMESTIC BANKS				TOTAL (%)
	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions			
2002	16.3	33.4	57.3	83.7	66.6	42.7	100.0		
2003	11.9	48.2	69.0	88.1	51.8	31.0	100.0		
2004	13.1	40.5	69.9	86.9	59.5	30.1	100.0		
2005	10.7	33.7	72.0	89.3	66.3	28.0	100.0		
2006	8.9	28.7	56.4	91.1	71.3	43.6	100.0		
2007	7.5	29.0	56.0	92.5	71.0	44.0	100.0		
2008	6.3	26.7	72.7	93.7	73.3	27.3	100.0		
2009	5.8	28.2	51.8	94.2	71.8	48.2	100.0		
2010	5.7	27.4	50.9	94.3	72.6	49.1	100.0		
2011	5.7	30.1	51.8	94.3	69.9	48.2	100.0		
2008									
QTR. I	7.6	29.1	56.1	92.4	70.9	43.9	100.0		
QTR. II	8.4	27.2	75.5	91.6	72.8	24.5	100.0		
QTR. III	6.5	27.4	76.8	93.5	72.6	23.2	100.0		
QTR. IV	6.3	26.7	72.7	93.7	73.3	27.3	100.0		
2009									
QTR. I	5.7	28.6	57.5	94.3	71.4	42.5	100.0		
QTR. II	5.9	29.0	52.3	94.1	71.0	47.7	100.0		
QTR. III	5.9	28.8	47.7	94.1	71.2	52.3	100.0		
QTR. IV	5.8	28.2	51.8	94.2	71.8	48.2	100.0		
2010									
QTR. I	5.8	28.2	52.5	94.2	71.8	47.5	100.0		
QTR. II	6.5	27.5	51.8	93.5	72.5	48.2	100.0		
QTR. III	5.5	30.7	53.1	94.5	69.3	46.9	100.0		
QTR. IV	5.7	27.4	50.9	94.3	72.6	49.1	100.0		
2011									
QTR. I	6.6	27.6	46.4	93.4	72.4	53.6	100.0		
QTR. II	5.8	27.7	49.6	94.2	72.3	50.4	100.0		
QTR. III	5.9	28.4	50.3	94.1	71.6	49.7	100.0		
QTR. IV	5.7	30.1	51.8	94.3	69.9	48.2	100.0		

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

Table 8.16 Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators

Period	Total Mortgages Outstanding (B\$ Millions)										Mortgage Loan Disbursements (B\$ Millions)		Average Loan Value/(Cost) Ratio* (%)		Average Interest Rate (%)		Average Monthly Payment (B\$)	
	COMMERCIAL					RESIDENTIAL					Comm.	Res.	Comm.	Res.	Comm.	Res.		
	Domestic Banks	Insurance Companies	TOTAL	Domestic Banks	Insurance Companies	Other	TOTAL	Comm.	Res.	Comm.							Res.	
2002	151.5	43.7	195.2	1,127.6	140.8	86.6	1,355.0	19.6	261.7	65.4	74.0	9.6	8.9	3,185	1,038			
2003	119.2	43.9	163.1	1,281.1	142.9	88.5	1,512.5	14.4	287.0	66.8	72.3	9.6	9.0	2,785	1,142			
2004	120.0	41.8	161.9	1,470.4	138.0	92.7	1,701.1	24.7	299.3	69.3	74.7	9.6	8.8	3,706	1,198			
2005	144.5	39.9	184.4	1,736.7	145.6	111.2	1,975.0	41.5	454.8	68.9	75.8	9.2	8.4	4,292	1,147			
2006	177.2	38.1	215.3	2,022.7	148.5	125.5	2,296.7	64.8	543.1	74.2	79.4	8.9	8.3	3,866	1,020			
2007	192.5	37.2	229.7	2,313.8	151.7	138.4	2,603.8	47.4	496.6	71.6	80.6	9.0	8.6	4,103	1,295			
2008	182.1	35.3	217.4	2,523.7	156.2	149.2	2,829.1	59.6	545.0	67.5	80.0	8.6	8.5	6,069	1,096			
2009	182.7	34.8	217.5	2,651.7	159.5	155.5	2,966.7	45.6	396.4	69.9	79.9	8.8	8.4	7,902	1,113			
2010	176.7	33.9	210.6	2,672.0	161.2	156.0	2,989.2	36.2	303.1	67.1	80.1	8.9	8.4	3,597	1,215			
2011	161.8	33.2	195.0	2,713.8	160.8	167.2	3,041.8	20.9	286.8	71.1	82.1	8.4	8.2	2,791	1,134			
2008																		
QTR. I	190.5	37.1	227.6	2,367.1	152.4	140.6	2,660.1	14.8	132.3	67.8	76.8	8.8	8.6	4,735	1,218			
QTR. II	187.1	39.3	226.4	2,431.5	153.1	143.4	2,728.0	15.5	137.4	77.3	82.4	8.8	8.5	5,415	975			
QTR. III	181.3	36.0	217.3	2,484.9	154.3	146.1	2,785.2	16.6	145.4	55.7	78.9	7.5	8.5	6,959	1,046			
QTR. IV	182.1	35.3	217.4	2,523.7	156.2	149.2	2,829.1	12.7	129.9	69.3	81.7	9.1	8.5	7,165	1,144			
2009																		
QTR. I	181.9	35.0	216.9	2,559.2	156.7	147.6	2,863.5	12.1	107.8	63.5	79.6	8.8	8.5	7,054	1,100			
QTR. II	179.0	35.1	214.1	2,586.8	157.5	147.7	2,892.0	12.9	97.9	75.0	78.6	8.8	8.4	8,781	1,012			
QTR. III	182.3	35.0	217.3	2,621.6	158.4	149.0	2,929.0	10.6	98.0	72.6	80.7	8.8	8.4	8,946	1,076			
QTR. IV	182.7	34.8	217.5	2,651.7	159.5	155.5	2,966.7	10.0	92.7	68.5	80.5	8.9	8.4	6,825	1,263			
2010																		
QTR. I	180.4	34.7	215.1	2,641.2	159.5	133.2	2,933.9	8.6	75.8	58.9	79.2	8.9	8.4	6,975	1,427			
QTR. II	171.7	34.5	206.2	2,641.9	160.1	156.0	2,958.0	9.6	66.2	68.8	80.8	8.9	8.4	2,521	1,217			
QTR. III	175.3	36.5	211.8	2,662.3	157.4	156.0	2,975.7	12.5	84.8	64.2	80.3	9.0	8.5	1,820	1,040			
QTR. IV	176.7	33.9	210.6	2,672.0	161.2	156.0	2,989.2	5.5	76.3	76.7	80.2	8.8	8.5	3,073	1,175			
2011																		
QTR. I	181.7	35.2	216.9	2,692.6	161.5	156.0	3,010.1	3.5	74.2	67.9	84.4	8.7	8.4	2,395	1,099			
QTR. II	171.5	33.4	204.9	2,702.2	161.4	156.0	3,019.6	7.8	72.7	73.2	83.0	8.2	8.2	4,506	1,169			
QTR. III	165.4	33.3	198.7	2,708.1	160.4	167.2	3,035.7	3.6	73.8	67.4	79.6	8.4	8.2	2,161	1,183			
QTR. IV	161.8	33.2	195.0	2,713.8	160.8	167.2	3,041.8	6.0	66.1	76.0	81.2	8.2	8.1	2,102	1,085			

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks, and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation

*See note to table

Table 8.17 Generation and Sale of Electricity
(All Bahamas)

(megawatt hours)

Period	Generated	UNITS SOLD			
		Domestic	Commercial & Industrial	Street Lighting	Total Sales
1999	1,557,407	624,261	754,586	8,344	1,387,191
2000	1,664,873	665,100	734,788	9,791	1,409,678
2001	1,729,509	713,608	778,154	10,020	1,501,782
2002	1,826,245	726,120	829,501	10,720	1,566,341
2003	1,925,527	786,216	859,728	10,654	1,656,598
2004	1,909,662	779,002	867,911	9,535	1,656,448
2005	2,015,319	885,693	956,941	10,572	1,853,206
2006	2,050,620	816,577	912,619	11,463	1,740,659
2007	2,175,759	851,869	990,826	11,738	1,854,434
2008	2,181,282	847,892	1,033,291	11,966	1,893,149
2009	2,068,704	788,717	987,406	12,358	1,785,371
<u>2004</u>					
QTR. I	422,052	163,214	189,491	2,695	355,400
QTR. II	499,275	188,804	220,038	2,703	411,545
QTR. III	540,553	246,248	253,298	2,712	502,258
QTR. IV	447,782	180,736	205,084	1,425	387,245
<u>2005</u>					
QTR. I	407,283	156,366	189,308	2,322	347,996
QTR. II	503,334	189,501	249,797	2,794	442,092
QTR. III	616,895	263,994	276,419	2,717	543,130
QTR. IV	487,807	275,832	241,417	2,739	519,988
<u>2006</u>					
QTR. I	427,911	167,224	203,378	2,787	373,389
QTR. II	523,265	192,809	220,458	2,895	416,162
QTR. III	597,242	254,559	254,282	2,868	511,709
QTR. IV	502,202	201,985	234,501	2,913	439,399
<u>2007</u>					
QTR. I	465,953	177,432	210,174	2,895	390,501
QTR. II	546,532	178,289	219,551	2,916	400,756
QTR. III	634,648	267,029	290,085	2,923	560,037
QTR. IV	528,626	229,119	271,016	3,004	503,140
<u>2008e</u>					
QTR. I	465,939	177,166	219,745	2,949	399,860
QTR. II	557,100	200,981	256,962	3,013	460,955
QTR. III	635,614	252,735	290,828	2,991	546,554
QTR. IV	522,630	217,010	265,757	3,013	485,779
<u>2009e</u>					
QTR. I	454,889	165,417	214,597	3,047	383,061
QTR. II	548,560	201,536	249,083	3,086	453,705
QTR. III	635,938	261,864	289,441	3,115	554,420
QTR. IV	429,316	159,900	234,286	3,110	394,185

SOURCE: The Bahamas Electricity Corporation and The Freeport Power Company

NOTE: Since 1978, data on the generation and sale of electricity covers all Bahamas, with the exception of street lighting.

e = quarterly estimates

Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators

I N D I C A T O R	U N I T	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nonoil Exports (f.o.b.)	B\$000	363,565	388,082	454,418	502,488	560,008	465,743	502,959	n.a.
Nonoil Imports (c.i.f.)	B\$000	1,690,140	2,059,318	2,379,025	2,488,023	2,354,064	2,141,833	2,523,306	n.a.
Average Retail Price Index	Feb. 2010=100	87.12	88.96	90.81	93.10	97.44	99.33	100.66	103.89
Total Tourist Arrivals	('000)	5,004	4,779	4,731	4,601	4,394	4,645	5,248	5,586
Value of Construction Permits ^R	B\$000	540,418	532,424	803,889	701,964	806,773	709,619	574,719	1,995,464
Value of Construction Starts ^{R*}	B\$000	174,602	208,906	249,217	223,375	399,635	360,923	154,248	131,066
Value of Construction Completions ^{R*}	B\$000	269,898	313,532	273,764	323,639	427,148	297,022	337,623	482,658
Government Revenue (Calendar Year) ^P	B\$000	960,178	1,119,513	1,292,280	1,331,751	1,435,721	1,331,808	1,252,202	1,571,126
Government Revenue (Fiscal Year: Jul-Jun) ^P	B\$000	943,761	1,039,376	1,221,453	1,338,172	1,424,108	1,324,218	1,302,543	1,432,978
Government Expenditure (Calendar Year) ^P	B\$000	1,157,237	1,282,009	1,387,619	1,553,858	1,622,354	1,734,874	1,628,928	1,891,220
Government Expenditure (Fiscal Year: Jul-Jun) ^P	B\$000	1,109,920	1,214,903	1,327,417	1,520,992	1,574,954	1,685,528	1,642,074	1,803,651
Government (Direct Charge) ^P	B\$000	2,097,908	2,235,224	2,386,263	2,636,029	2,766,601	3,320,406	3,720,361	3,792,647
Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate	%	0.32	0.35	3.00	3.04	2.92	2.81	2.44	0.97
Money Supply (M1)	B\$000	1,134,443	1,247,567	1,251,122	1,300,255	1,274,515	1,283,574	1,335,162	1,434,810
Money Supply (M2)	B\$000	4,324,635	4,686,029	4,985,945	5,437,190	5,722,674	5,800,392	5,966,375	6,104,409
Money Supply (M3)	B\$000	4,421,512	4,830,176	5,145,086	5,637,263	5,924,026	6,032,287	6,191,027	6,310,385
Bank Credit (all currencies)	B\$000	5,227,212	5,899,479	6,742,873	7,434,297	7,909,113	8,039,664	8,448,087	8,536,911
Bank Deposits (all currencies)	B\$000	4,250,242	4,697,188	5,033,546	5,508,185	5,842,151	5,960,672	6,102,353	6,225,030

SOURCE: Data compiled from various tables in the Digest.

NOTE: * Excludes Family Islands' Statistics.

Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators

I N D I C A T O R	Unit	2009				2010				2011				
		QTR.IV	QTR.I	QTR.II	QTR.III	QTR.IV	QTR.I	QTR.II	QTR.III	QTR.IV	QTR.I	QTR.II	QTR.III	QTR.IV
Non-Oil Exports (f.o.b.)	B\$000	146,671	90,328	122,593	106,376	141,175	105,163	139,540	135,400	n.a.				
Non-Oil Imports (c.i.f.)	B\$000	572,985	470,453	517,967	567,005	620,260	519,926	594,742	645,961	n.a.				
Average Retail Price Index	Feb 2010=100	100.06	100.03	100.46	100.69	101.47	102.53	103.90	104.41	104.71				
Total Tourist Arrivals	(000)	1,193	1,384	1,324	1,196	1,344	1,528	1,376	1,200	1,462				
Value of Construction Permits ^R	B\$000	125,223	121,994	134,447	198,080	120,198	148,865	1,504,719	121,992	219,888				
Value of Construction Starts ^{R*}	B\$000	48,248	60,002	28,743	35,530	29,973	32,363	36,030	37,220	25,453				
Value of Construction Completions ^{R*}	B\$000	81,900	63,395	67,438	83,691	123,099	246,886	115,800	54,683	65,287				
Government Revenue	B\$000	361,094	322,030	351,659	271,180	307,333	449,579	404,886	284,559	432,103				
Government Expenditure	B\$000	437,321	398,870	437,332	375,790	416,936	425,690	585,235	379,765	500,530				
Government Debt (Direct Charge) ^P	B\$000	3,320,406	3,303,486	3,400,914	3,582,651	3,720,361	3,740,781	3,552,941	3,712,479	3,792,647				
Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate	%	2.81	2.39	2.77	2.04	2.44	1.66	1.86	0.84	0.97				
Money Supply (M1)	B\$000	1,283,574	1,274,832	1,374,665	1,365,792	1,335,162	1,340,011	1,425,748	1,423,926	1,434,810				
Money Supply (M2)	B\$000	5,800,392	5,890,016	6,028,634	6,025,222	5,966,375	6,027,183	6,129,518	6,137,727	6,104,409				
Money Supply (M3)	B\$000	6,032,287	6,127,460	6,257,278	6,233,857	6,191,027	6,228,054	6,351,884	6,352,017	6,310,385				
Bank Credit (all currencies) ¹	B\$000	8,039,664	8,118,410	8,223,132	8,440,071	8,448,087	8,302,084	8,213,140	8,415,181	8,536,911				
Bank Deposits (all currencies) ¹	B\$000	5,960,672	6,065,893	6,199,265	6,159,025	6,102,353	6,146,348	6,270,256	6,257,002	6,225,030				

SOURCE: Data compiled from various tables in the Digest.

¹ See Notes to table

* Excludes Family Islands' Statistics.

NOTES TO TABLES

SECTION 1 MONETARY AUTHORITY

Table 1.1 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets

Balances With Foreign Banks: are deposits of the Central Bank held with foreign banks.

Foreign Securities: are holdings of short and long term debt instruments of foreign governments and supranational organizations which are reported at cost.

IMF Reserve Tranche: represents that part of The Bahamas' quota in the IMF which must be paid up in SDRs. Fluctuations may reflect valuation changes.

Special Drawing Rights (SDRs): are the unused portion of SDRs allocated by the IMF to its members in proportion to their quota. Members are free to convert these amounts into other currencies or they may hold them as part of their reserves.

Claims on Central Government: comprise holdings of the Central Government's treasury bills, bonds and advances from the Central Bank. These are recorded at cost.

According to The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act, the Bank's advances to the Government cannot exceed ten percent of the Government's average ordinary revenue or ten percent of the estimated ordinary revenue, whichever is less. The average ordinary revenue is the annual average of the ordinary revenue over the last three years for which audited accounts of revenue and expenditure of the Government have been laid before Parliament.

Table 1.2 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities

Currency in Circulation: is the total value of Bahamian dollar notes and coins issued to the public which are the liabilities of the Central Bank.

Demand Liabilities to Bankers: comprise the balances for commercial banks and other local financial institutions, part of which is held to satisfy the statutory reserve requirements vis-à-vis Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities and to facilitate cheque clearing requirements. These deposits are non interest bearing.

Deposit Liabilities to Others: include total balances held for the public corporations and international organizations such as the IMF.

Table 1.4 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation

Sterling notes: were in circulation prior to the issuance of the Bahamian dollar in 1967. These are still redeemable at a rate of B£1 = B\$2.85714.

Table 1.5 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation

Gold Coins: in circulation were placed into general circulation in the late 1960s by way of commercial banks and coin dealers. These are redeemable at face value.

SECTION 2 BANKING SYSTEM

As at November 2005, the Commercial Banks and the Other Local Financial Institutions' (OLFIs) data sets have been combined for reporting as the banking system.

Table 2.1 Financial Survey

This table is compiled from the combined balance sheets of the Central Bank, commercial banks, and other local financial institutions. Data coverage is in respect of all resident transactions, i.e., both Bahamian dollar and foreign currency transactions.

Net Foreign Assets: are foreign assets held by the banking system and the Central Bank less short term foreign liabilities of the banking system.

Domestic Credit to Government (net): is all claims on Central Government net of deposit liabilities held for Government.

Domestic Credit to Rest of Public Sector: represents all claims on public non-financial corporations and public financial institutions.

Currency in Active Circulation: is Bahamian dollar currency in the hands of the public i.e., the total currency liabilities of the Central Bank less banks' till cash and gold coins and sterling notes.

Demand Deposits for Commercial Banks and Other Local Financial Institutions: are adjusted to exclude nonresident demand deposits which are included in the net foreign assets positions of banks. Government's demand deposits are also excluded from the total.

Central Bank Demand Deposits: only include balances owing to the public corporations. Deposits of international agencies are included in other items (net).

Savings and Fixed Deposits: exclude amounts held to the account of nonresidents. It should also be noted that all deposits are adjusted for foreign currency balances which are included in the calculation of quasi money.

Foreign Currency Deposits: comprise all foreign currency deposits (demand, savings and fixed) of residents.

Other Items (net): include non-monetary liabilities less the non-monetary assets of the Central Bank and banks. The capital and reserves positions are a component of this category.

As at 1984, unearned interest is excluded from private sector credit and is included in other items (net).

Table 2.4 Factors Affecting Money Supply

This table is based on the Financial Survey, as it includes data for Central Bank, commercial banks and other local financial institutions. Brackets denote a contractionary impact on Money Supply (M1).

Table 2.5 Summary of Domestic Assets of the Banking System

Till Cash: is holdings of Bahamian dollar notes and coins in vault.

Treasury Bills: are recorded at cost.

Balance with Central Bank: See notes to Table 1.2.

Other Assets: include fixed assets such as land and building, furniture and other miscellaneous assets in Bahamian dollars only.

Table 2.6 Summary of Domestic Liabilities of the Banking System

Resident Deposits: include balances in both Bahamian dollars and foreign currency.

Other Demand, Savings and Fixed Deposits: include accounts of individuals, companies and public corporations. Also included are any demand and fixed deposits held for Central Government.

Due to Central Bank: represents Central Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with commercial banks.

Capital and Surplus Accounts: include only paid-up capital, reserves, provisions and profit and loss accounts in Bahamian dollars.

Other Liabilities: include bills payable in The Bahamas, debentures issued in The Bahamas and other miscellaneous liabilities in Bahamian dollars.

Net Foreign Assets: are derived by netting out total domestic assets (in Bahamian dollars and foreign currencies) against total domestic liabilities (Bahamian dollars and foreign currencies). A negative figure, showing an excess of liabilities over assets, represents an inflow of foreign capital into the economy to finance a portion of the banks' domestic assets.

Table 2.7 Summary of Foreign Assets of the Banking System

Table 2.8 Summary of Foreign Liabilities of the Banking System

Included in external assets and liabilities are both Bahamian dollar and foreign currency claims on and liabilities due to the nonresident financial and nonfinancial sectors.

The significant decline in commercial banks claims on offshore financial institutions in 1989 reflects the departure of a bank from the system.

As at November 2006, the tables reflect a consolidation of the commercial banks and OLFIs data.

Table 2.9 Bank Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)

Amounts represent non-financial deposits of the commercial banks and the other local financial institutions only. Collection of this data series, according to the existing seven categories, commenced in 1982 for the commercial banks and in 1988 for the other local financial institutions.

Other: includes deposits of charitable and non-profit organizations and pension funds.

Table 2.15 Commercial Banks: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity

See notes to Table 2.16.

Table 2.16 Distribution of Bank Credit: All Currencies

Loans and advances are classified according to the main economic activity of the borrower. The report form for loans and advances was revised with effect from January 1982 in accordance with the U.N. International Standard Industrial Classification. Modifications were made to highlight certain sectors and to maintain conformity with the previous data set. There

are now fifteen categories compared with the previous eight, with the miscellaneous, tourism, manufacturing, and agriculture sectors as separate categories.

There is a break in the series on loans and advances to building and construction, real estate, the personal and miscellaneous categories and quarrying and manufacturing owing to numerous reclassifications that were made to ensure consistency between the past and existing series.

The totals on these tables differ from those on the banks' balance sheets due to the inclusion of unearned interest in the former. As at October 1994, unearned interest is no longer calculated for loans granted by banks.

Table 2.19 Summary of Bank Consumer Credit

These loans are of a personal nature and are repaid on an installment basis. The category home improvement includes land purchases for the years 1982-1987, and miscellaneous, commercial bank credit card debt. Also, see notes to Table 4.2.

Beginning October 1994, banks have disaggregated loans previously granted on a demand basis from 'add-on' loans. These amounts were also new consumer loans granted subsequent to the directive of the Central Bank's guideline that all loans, after October 1, 1994, be extended using the simple interest method of interest calculation.

Demand and add-on loans which were previously reported separately has as of August 2006 been combined to provide more concise information on consumer lending for various categories.

Table 2.23 Summary of Bank Liquidity

A. Primary Reserves

Under Section 19 of The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act 2000, banks are required to maintain a reserve called a 'Statutory Reserve' against their Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities. Since coming into effect in June, 1974, the ratio has been unchanged at 5%; however, the Bank has the power to raise the ratio up to 20%. The determination of required reserves is based on the average of the weekly positions of Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities for four preceding weeks prior to the month for which the statutory reserves are applicable. Section 20(5) of The Act provides for a fine to be applied not exceeding twice the annual discount rate for every day that a deficit occurs.

Required Deposit Balance: is derived from the required reserves less the average till cash or 1% of average deposits, whichever is smaller. The balance is computed using the average deposits of banks for the week-ending Wednesday during the month.

Average Till Cash: is the average of banks' Bahamian dollar cash in vault and is calculated using the average of the previous month-end figures. The data are obtained from the monthly balance sheets of the banks.

Average Balance with the Central Bank: is the average of the daily balances for the month.

B. Liquid Assets

Under Section 20 of The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act, all banks are required to maintain an average ratio of liquid assets in relation to their Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities, taking one calendar month with another. For the purposes of calculation, weekly positions as reported for the week ending Wednesday are averaged to arrive at the position for a calendar month. Section 20 (5) of the Act also provides for a fine not exceeding twice the annual discount rate for every day that a deficit occurs.

Minimum Required Liquid Assets: represent 20% of the banks demand deposits, 15% of savings and fixed deposits and 15% of borrowings due to/from the central bank and inter bank.

Eligible Liquid Assets: include notes and coins, government securities, and other specified assets.

Notes and Coins: are the total Bahamian dollar cash held by the banks and up to \$250,000 in foreign currency cash.

Government Registered Stocks: include Bahamian dollar registered stock, foreign currency stock for the years 1979-1981.

Specified Assets: are those which can be statutorily prescribed by the Central Bank and currently comprise Government guaranteed low cost housing loans and public financial institutions bonds.

Net Interbank Demand/Call Deposit: is the net of demand/call deposit placements between commercial banks and the other local financial institutions.

Table 2.24 Profit and Loss Accounts of Banks in The Bahamas

This table presents data on domestic banks (Commercial Banks and Savings & Loans) profit and loss in respect of **resident** transactions only (i.e., all Bahamian dollar and foreign currency operations of residents). It excludes those banks which are principally offshore in nature, although designated as Authorized Agents. In several instances, fluctuations in the data set for Commercial Banks and Savings & Loans reflect reclassification of banks from the former category to the latter.

Savings and Loans: are a subset of Other Local Financial Institutions (OLFIs) and include institutions which deal only in **resident** Bahamian dollar transactions. See notes to Table 2.28.

Commercial Banks: See notes to Table 2.28.

The collecting of profitability data commenced with annual surveys for the years 1985-1989 and 1992. Quarterly reporting was instituted beginning first quarter 1993. Although presented using the standard quarters, the data reflect fiscal quarter-ends of individual institutions; the Canadian institutions are on the April, July, October and January quarter-end system.

Average Domestic Assets: represent balance sheet totals of Bahamian Dollar and foreign currency claims on residents, averaged for the respective quarterly/annual period.

Return on Assets Ratio: is calculated by taking the ratio of net income to average domestic assets. It measures a bank's efficiency in utilizing assets to generate profits.

Net Interest Margin: represents the difference between a bank's interest income and interest expense. A measure of net interest income divided by average level of interest earnings assets indicates how well a bank is able to acquire funds and reinvest them.

Gross Earnings Margin: represents the net interest margin in addition to income received from foreign exchange transactions and other commission sales.

Net Income: represents the difference between gross income and gross expense.

Effective Bahamian Dollar Interest Rate Spread: measures the difference between the interest yield on average loans and interest cost on deposit liabilities.

Table 2.25 Banking System: Foreign Exchange Transactions

Table shows foreign exchange purchases and sales between commercial banks, the public and the Central Bank.

Table 2.26 Banking System: Clearings

Table shows data on the total monthly cheques exchanged between banks in the Clearing Banks Association each month.

Table 2.27 Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) Transactions

The RTGS system was implemented in May 2004, to enable all clearing banks to settle Bahamian dollar payments electronically, on a transaction-by-transaction basis in real time – among each other and the Central Bank of The Bahamas.

Customer Payments: payments made by clearing banks on behalf of their customers.

Interbank Payments - Gross Settlements: total payments made by clearing banks among themselves.

Interbank Payments - Retail Cheque Clearing (net): net settlement of retail cheques conducted via the Central Bank of The Bahamas.

Interbank Payments – Central Bank: transfers made from one bank to another via the Central Bank of The Bahamas upon instruction from the bank.

Other Credits: Central Bank transfers to clearing banks on behalf of its customers.

Other Debits: Debits made by Central Bank to its customers' accounts.

Table 2.28 Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas

Table shows the total number of banks and trust companies licenced in The Bahamas along with data on revoked licences. The definitions of 'bank and trust companies' licences are outlined below.

Authorized Dealer: is a bank which has been authorized by the Central Bank to deal in gold and all foreign currencies, and for this purpose can open and maintain accounts in such currencies within the limits laid down in Exchange Control Notices issued by the Bank. Under authority delegated by the Central Bank, an authorized dealer can approve certain applications for foreign currency within specified limits.

Authorized Agent: is a bank or trust company authorized by the Central Bank to deal in Bahamian and foreign securities and to receive securities into deposit (i.e. to act as custodian) in accordance with the terms of Exchange Control Regulations Act, 1965 and Exchange Control Notices issued by the Bank.

Public Licensee: is an entity permitted to carry on banking and/or trust business with members of the public. The institution's exchange control designation determines whether the licensee is 'resident' or 'nonresident'

Resident: status allows a bank or trust company to deal only in Bahamian dollars and all operations in foreign currencies require Exchange Control's authorization. Trust companies with resident status are allowed to deal in foreign securities on behalf of nonresident customers.

Nonresident: designation permits a bank and/or trust company to operate freely in foreign currencies, however, Exchange Control approval is necessary to operate a Bahamian dollar account to pay local expenses.

Restricted: banks and/or trust companies carry on business for certain specified persons which are usually named in the licence.

Nonactive: companies are those which are either in voluntary liquidation or wish to keep the word bank or trust in the company's name even though they are not carrying on any banking or trust business.

Nominee Trust Licensee: A Nominee Trust licence restricts the services that may be offered by a licensee to the provision of nominee services only. Such services are defined to include the holding of securities and other assets in the licensee's name and the provision of corporate directors and officers on behalf of its parent company's clients.

Commercial Banks: are deposit money banks operating demand, savings and fixed deposits and making loans through a number of branches. These banks also provide services for the exchange of foreign currency. At end-September, 2005, the following banks were classified as commercial banks: Bank of The Bahamas, Citibank, N.A., Commonwealth Bank Ltd., Fidelity Bank Bahamas Ltd, Finance Corporation of The Bahamas Ltd., FirstCaribbean International Bank (Bahamas) Limited, Royal Bank of Canada and Scotiabank (Bahamas) Limited.

Other Local Financial Institutions: are primarily banks and trusts which opt to deal mainly with non-residents and savings and loans institutions which deal only in Bahamian dollars. At end-December, 2008, the domestic OLFIs comprised the following: Ansbacher (Bahamas) Limited, Bank of Nova Scotia Trust, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Trust, Cititrust (Bahamas) Ltd., Fidelity Merchant Bank & Trust Limited, JP Morgan Chase, Latin American Investment Bank, Pictet Overseas Trust Corp.Ltd., Royal Bank of Canada Trust, S.G. Hambros Bank & Trust (Bahamas) Limited and UBS Trustees (Bahamas)Limited.

SECTION 3 OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Table 3.1 Bahamas Development Bank: Assets

Due from Commercial Banks: Bahamian dollar balances held as demand and fixed deposits in the local commercial banks.

Other Assets: include fixed assets such as land and building, and other miscellaneous assets in Bahamian dollars only.

Table 3.2 Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities

Due to National Insurance Board: represents the National Insurance Board's advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

Due to Central Bank: represents Central Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

Due to Caribbean Development Bank: represents the Caribbean Development Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

Due to Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas: represents Other Financial Institutions advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank. These institutions are located outside the Bahamas.

Capital and Surplus Accounts: include only paid-up capital, reserves, provisions and profit and loss accounts in Bahamian dollars.

Other Liabilities: include bills payable in The Bahamas, debentures issued in The Bahamas and other miscellaneous liabilities in Bahamian dollars.

Table 3.3 Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit

Loans are classified in accordance with the U.N. International Standard Industrial Classification. There are eight categories of loans for the broad based lending of the bank. These include loans for agriculture, fisheries, manufacturing, transportation, tourism and other industries.

SECTION 4 INTEREST RATES

Table 4.1 Selected Interest Rates

Bank Rate: is the interest rate at which banks borrow from the Central Bank.

Average Tender Rate (ATR): is the rate determined during a tender by dividing the principal (amount actually paid for bills) by the amount on offer.

Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate (ADR): represents the annual yield to the investor or cost to the Government. It is calculated on the basis of the following formula: $ADR = 100 \% \text{ less } ATR \times 4$.

Table 4.2 Loan Rates of the Banking System

Data for the years 1982 through 1984 are average rates; however, as of January 1985, a range is given for lending rates. Average rates calculations were resumed in 1996. The weighted average rate of interest is calculated using total loans and advances.

Beginning October 1, 1994, the Central Bank directed banks to discontinue utilizing the add-on rate method for calculating interest rates on consumer loans, and instead stipulated that the simple interest rate method be used.

Table 4.3 Deposit Rates of the Banking System

For the years 1982 through 1984, the respective rates shown represent the average rates offered by commercial banks and the Other Local Financial Institutions on their deposit liabilities. As of January 1985, the data represent ranges.

Average rates calculations were resumed in 1996. The weighted average rate of interest is calculated using total deposits.

Table 4.4 Comparative Treasury Bill Rates and Bank Rates

Treasury bill rates for the United Kingdom, United States and Canada are the average discount rates on three-month Treasury Bills at the last tender in each month. The rates for The Bahamas, Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago are the average rates quoted on the date of issue of three-month bills for the appropriate month. The distinction arises because in the former case there are several tenders per month whereas for CARICOM territories and The Bahamas there is usually only one tender.

Bank rates (minimum lending rate in the case of the United Kingdom) are those obtaining at the end of the month. The lending rate for Jamaica represents the Certificate of Deposit rate for 1989-1996; thereafter the rate reflects the 30 day reverse repurchase rate.

SECTION 5 GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The Government Finance Statistics are compiled from the monthly summary printouts of the Public Treasury accounts and the Central Bank records. The totals under these headings although consistent with Government's expenditures/revenue and overall balances, will not agree with those found in the Government's audited accounts as amounts have been reclassified according to the International Monetary Fund's compilation methodology. In particular, the Post Office, Port and Aviation Departments are treated as non-financial public enterprises. Whenever revenues exceed expenditures, the surplus is included under the revenue category 'Income: Public Enterprises'. On the other hand, deficits are included in the capital expenditure under the heading: 'Capital Transfers to Non-financial Public Enterprises'. Furthermore, the presentation is consistent with the financing data found in the monetary accounts.

Pending the completion of audited accounts the annual data should be regarded as very provisional and may change between reporting periods to reflect revised positions. In cases where Government Accounts have been audited, provisional data shown in Tables 5.1 through 5.6 reflect those audited positions. The Treasury Accounts cease to become provisional once the audited accounts have been tabled in the House of Assembly.

In the Government's Budget presentation to Parliament on November 25, 1992, approval was sought and received to change the commencement of the fiscal year to July 1. As a consequence, an interim budget was presented for the period January-June 1993.

In December of 1992, the Government tabled a supplementary budget of approximately \$74 million, of which \$25.1 million and \$7.9 million in recurrent and capital expenditures, respectively was outlaid in 1993. The data for 1993 is presented on a calendar year basis and is inclusive of these amounts.

Table 5.1 Central Government: Operations and Financing

Net Lending: consists of the changes in Government loans to public corporations net of any repayments. *Minus* indicates repayment and a decline in these outstanding advances for the period.

Deficit/Surplus: is calculated by subtracting total expenditure and net lending from revenue. The remaining items show how the deficit was financed or surplus allocated.

Domestic Borrowing: comprises loans and advances from resident sources in all currencies extended during the reporting period. Decreases in outstanding Treasury Bills are shown as a negative item.

Foreign Borrowing: comprises borrowing from nonresident sources in foreign currencies.

Other Financing: is inclusive of Government's short-term borrowing from the banking system.

Debt Repayment: comprises amortization of all debt items except Treasury Bills. In accordance with the IMF's treatment, debt repayment is not considered to be an expenditure but a negative financing item.

Cash Balance Change: shows the increase or decrease in Government's deposits with the domestic banking system.

Changes in Short-term advances: shows the increases and decreases in Government's short-term obligations to the banking system, excluding the Central Bank.

Other: reflects the net of changes in float of cheques outstanding and a residual financing item.

Table 5.2 Central Government: Current Revenue

Tax Revenue

Selective Taxes on Services: include casino, hotel occupancy, and security taxes.

Business and Professional Licence: includes fees for insurance companies, banks/trust companies and the business licence fees.

Other taxes: include casino application fees, insurance premium taxes, and immovable property fees.

Non tax Revenue

Other Sources: include revenue from rental of government properties and interest dividends and profits.

Fines, forfeits and Administrative Fees: include driver licence fees and other service charges.

Other: includes proceeds of sale from services of a commercial nature such as livestock; and fees relating to education.

SECTION 6 PUBLIC DEBT

All data are in respect of disbursed debt only.

Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt

Direct Charge: is that amount which is direct claim on Central Government by foreign and local holders of the Public Debt.

External Debt: comprises that portion of the debt owed to nonresidents in foreign currencies.

Internal Debt: comprises debt owed to residents in foreign currencies and Bahamian dollars.

Total Foreign Currency Debt: includes all external and foreign currency internal debt.

Contingent Liabilities: are both Bahamian and foreign currency claims on the public corporations guaranteed by Government. As such, these are potential liabilities to Central Government in the event of a default.

Table 6.2 Central Government: Treasury Bill

Treasury bills are compiled from the results of the monthly tenders conducted by the Central Bank and are reported at face value. Amounts differ from those shown in banks' balance sheets and where they are reported at cost.

The statutory ceiling on Treasury Bills which may be outstanding was increased in December 1990 to 25% from 20%. This is computed on the basis of government's average ordinary revenue for the most recent three years.

Table 6.3 Central Government: Long-term Securities

Table 6.4 Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity

Beginning in April 1992, data also include holdings of bonds issued under the Development Bond Act, 1990 together with the traditional registered stocks issued under the Registered Stock Act 1973.

Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations

In some cases, the data may differ slightly from that published in the audited accounts of the public corporations. The foreign currency loan balances shown in the audited accounts are usually adjusted to reflect year-end exchange rate values.

Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations

This table shows the changes in the foreign currency debt of Government and public corporations. Data are reported net of intra-public sector financing activities.

Debt Service Ratio: is calculated as total debt service as a percentage of exports of goods and non-factor services.

SECTION 7 INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND PAYMENTS

Table 7.1 Balance of Payments

The table format is based on the IMF's standard format for reporting balance of payments statistics. The information on oil trade is supplied by oil companies and is desegregated into oil imported for domestic consumption and that for bunkering of foreign ships and aircraft. Oil that is imported for trans-shipment or refining and subsequently re-exported is excluded from the trade account since no change of ownership occurs.

Interest, Dividends and Profits: data for banks exclude transactions relative to offshore activities.

Import and Export: data differ from those published by the Department of Statistics owing, inter alia, to some erratic movement in the series compiled by this department. For the years 1978-1987:3, the Central Bank's estimates for imports were based on import duties to which a multiplier of 3.75 was applied.

Since 1987:4 - 1989, imports have been compiled as a percentage of tourism expenditure. Exports have been estimated from the data supplied by offshore exporting companies and applying a multiplier of 2.22.

Thereafter, the Bank has reverted to using imports and exports data from the Department of Statistics. In the absence of timely data, the Bank estimates exports from previous years' information and imports are obtained from The Bahamas Customs Department.

Travel: debit is based on Exchange Control approvals for purchases of foreign currency.

For a detailed exposition of the components of the table, please see the article, 'An overview of Bahamas Balance of Payments 1973-1979', Quarterly Review, March 1977.

The non-oil imports data for 1985 have been revised upwards to reflect the impact of the sharp upward adjustment in tourist expenditure, as reported by the Ministry of Tourism. The revisions by the ministry reflect the new methodology employed in calculating tourist expenditure by using an average per visit measurement instead of a per diem concept. The adjustments to non-oil imports were designed to maintain the historical relationship which exists between tourism receipts and imports. Accordingly, the freight and insurance data were also revised.

Table 7.2 External Trade

Other Merchandise Imports: exclude bullion and specie and include parcel mail, insurance and freight.

Table 7.3 Export by Commodity Group

Exports: are reported f.o.b., i.e. the value includes the expenses up to the time of delivery on board the exporting carrier, and any related export duties. Although not shown separately, exports consist of domestic exports and re-exports. The former is comprised of domestic goods exported directly and imports which have been transformed in The Bahamas. The latter consists of foreign goods re-exported without transformation.

The low figure of \$339,000, which represents exports 'beverages and tobacco' for the fourth quarter 1977 is due to the non-processing of a number of customs entry forms during that period.

The differences between the annual and quarterly series through 1984 are due to the lack of the relevant breakdowns for the quarters.

Where the annual and quarterly totals differ, the annual figure should be used. Adjustments to the quarters are not available.

The commodity classification used is The Standard International Trade Classification.

Table 7.4 Imports by Commodity Group

Imports: are reported c.i.f., i.e., the value includes the cost of imports, freight and insurance and any other expenses relating to the delivery at the port.

Table 7.5 Non-oil Exports by Country and Region

Table 7.6 Non-oil Imports by Country and Region

The quarterly totals for 1976-1984 differ from the respective annual totals because adjustments were only made to the annual data.

Table 7.7 Composition of Domestic Exports

Table shows those products which are produced locally and exported.

SECTION 8 GENERAL STATISTICS

Table 8.1 Retail Price Index: Average for the Period

The arithmetic average is used. These tables begin a new series based on the revised retail price index as prepared by the Department of Statistics in 1987. The revised index includes an expansion in the number of categories to nine from the previous seven categories.

Table 8.3 Comparative Retail Price Index

In the case of The Bahamas, the quarterly and annual comparisons are calculated using the Average Retail Price Index for New Providence. These figures have been rebased to Oct/Nov 1990 = 100 **and Oct/Nov 1995 = 100**. The monthly index changes are based on the actual Retail Price Index and have been likewise rebased to 1985.

Table 8.4 Tourism: Selected Statistics

Average Length of Stay: is derived from the immigration cards which recorded the intended length of stay. The average length of stay is reported in days which is derived by adding 0.5 to the average length of stay (nights).

Since 1977, excursionists (one day visitors) have been excluded from stopover visitors.

Stopover: is a visitor who stays in excess of 24 hours and requires accommodations.

Table 8.5 Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure

Average Expenditure Per Visit: is based on information received on The Ministry of Tourism's exit surveys. This figure is then expressed in 1987 dollars by using the formula: Average Expenditure Per Visit ÷ [(current year average price index) × (1987 average price index)]

Total visitor expenditure: is inclusive of spending by day visitors.

**Table 8.6
thru 8.11 Construction**

Since 1975, the data for the 'Rest of Grand Bahama' were classified with Freeport to provide a complete picture for Grand Bahama.

Starts and completions: Only include data for New Providence and Grand Bahama.

Table 8.12 Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value

Table is based on information received from banks, insurance companies and the Bahamas Mortgage Corporation. The data refer to the number and value of loans committed during the reporting period only. In 1986: Qtr. IV, the reporting format was revised to standardize reporting procedures across institutions. Based on this new format data were published beginning 1987: Qtr. IV.

Row: buildings refer to owner-occupied property consisting of no more than four units.

Table 8.13 Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value

See notes to Table 8.12.

Commercial Mortgage Loan Commitments: are those for non-owner occupied single dwellings, duplex and row; owner occupied apartments exceeding four units; new and existing structures, and rehabilitation and additions for commercial use.

Table 8.16 Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators

See notes to Table 8.12.

Average Loan Value/Cost Ratio: is calculated for new and existing single dwellings only and is the percentage of the loan value financed divided by the total cost of the structure.

Table 8.17 Generation and Sale of Electricity

Data since 1978 cover all Bahamas, with the exception of street lighting.

Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators

Bank Credit (All Currencies): comprises banks holdings of treasury bills, government securities, other local securities and loans and advances to Government, rest of public sector and the private sector.

Bank Deposits (All Currencies): comprise the deposits held by residents including Government, rest of public sector and banks.

Beginning with third quarter 1993, data on Government Revenue and Expenditure reflect the changes in the commencement of the Fiscal Year to July 1. Therefore third quarter represents the initial quarter of Fiscal Year 1993/94.